



## **West Australian Football League**

Minutes / General Meeting /  
Committee Meetings & Reports

01/09/1920 – 04/07/1923

*This is a digitised version of historic records from WA Football.*

*The WA Football Heritage Committee began the project in 2024.*

*The physical books are now in the care of the WA State Library.*







N<sup>o</sup> 139

Date June 1<sup>st</sup> 1918

Lands & M<sup>c</sup> Dougall Pty Ltd  
Manufacturing Stationers,  
66 1/2 Hay Street  
Perth.

IN RE-ORDERING THIS BOOK IT IS NECESSARY TO STATE THE N<sup>o</sup> & DATE ONLY



First Meeting New Delegates 1921 £. 18.  
Conference with W.A.F.A. B Grade £. 17.  
Election of Officers. Salary. £ 18.  
Passes. P.

Attendance Roll.

Groundsmen Rate of Pay 10/1

Wellbll Agreement 84

Agreement with the "W.A. Footballer" 33

Groundsmen Charges 147

Remaining Delegates Expenses. 6.







## Meetings

March	30	League
Apr	6	"
"	7	W. A. F. A.
"	13	League
"	15	Schools Janesville.
"	20	League
"	22	B. Grade Conf.
"	"	Grounds Allocation



1921

F. E. Gibson. 1  
 H. Rex. 1  
 F. R. Thomas. 1  
 Daily News 6.  
 West Australian 3.  
 Call 2.  
 Mirror 2.  
 S. Times 1  
 Worker 3.  
 Truth 2.  
 Propy Delegates 12.  
 Record 2.  
 Australian 1.  
 Footballer 2.  
 St. Johns 8.  
 Public Opinion 1.  
 H. Croaggs 1.

H. Hodge 1  
 J. Doig 1  
 J. Heckie 1  
 W. Judge 3  
 W. A. 3.  
 D. News 6.  
 Call 3.  
 S. Times 4.  
 Worker 3.  
 Mirror 3.  
 Truth 2.  
 Record 2.  
 Australian 1.  
 Footballer 2.  
 St. Johns 8.  
 P. Opinion 1  
 H. Rapp 1  
 Copies 12.  
 Advertiser 4  
 Rex 1  
 Thomas 1  
 Gibson 1  
 E. Engravers 2.  
 W. Mail 1  
 Periscope 1  
 1

1922

West 3.  
 D. News 6.  
 Mirror 2.  
 Worker 2.  
 S. Times 3.  
 W. Judge 3.  
 Pub. Op. 1.  
 The Herald 1.  
 "Times 1.  
 Truth 3.  
 Footballer 2.  
 Australian 2.  
 St. Johns. 6  
 Subraio 68  
 E. Perth 68  
 E. Fremantle 68  
 S. " 68  
 West Perth 68  
 Perth 68  
 Rex 1  
 Thomas 1  
 Gibson 1  
 Periscope 1  
 Rowe 1  
 Photo Eng. 2.  
 Heckie 1  
 H. Hodge 1 96

1923

Delegates & Copies 36  
 West Australian 3  
 Daily News 6  
 Worker 3  
 Footballer 2  
 Mirror 3  
 Call 1  
 Weekly Judge 3  
 Sunday Times 3  
 Truth 3  
 Australian 2  
 Ambulance 8

Forward 73  
 E. Engravers 3  
 P. & W. Board 3  
 W. Mail 2  
 A. A. Moffat 1  
 Subi Messenger 1  
 E. Morton 1  
 St. Johns Hub 1

P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z



1921

- W.A. J.F.A. Clarendon, Freeman's, Enilafora, Highgate, Leaderville, Maylands,  
Perth, West Perth. R.M. Hughes, C.F.M.'s office, Railway Dept.
- Eastern Districts. York. Federals. Toodyay. Unions.  
C.K. Stewart, Northam.
- Bunbury. A.R. Lindsay, Bunbury.
- Jarrohdale. Serpentine, Jarrohdale, Mundaiong  
H. Leas, Mundaiong.
- Dangin. Dangin, Wanders, Jacobs Well, Quairading.  
I.A. Woodward, Dangin.
- Collie. S.T. Bowden, Collie
- Geraldton R.C. Tridall, Geraldton
- South Suburban E.M. Hulre, Kelmscott
- Beverley-Brookton. West Beverley St. Aubyns Brookton
- Forrest. Holyoake State Mill Big Brook  
A.H. Pahl, No 2 Railway Mill, Dwellings
- Pingelly Pingelly, Poppanginning, Criballing.  
J.F. Radford, Pingelly
- Warren. Manginys Pemberton Jarrohdale, No 1 State Mill  
J.R. McInerney, No 1. State Mill Manginys
- Narrogin W. Jackson. Narrogin.
- Avon Dist. Cunderdin, Kellerberrin, Yorkrathine,
- Helson. Rovers, Warriors, (Bridgetown) Centrals, Wanders (Gables)
- Westonia Towns, Deeps, Centrals.  
M.F. Durlin, Westonia.
- Greenhills. Greenhills, York Jirs, Neelina Rovers, Malbellung.  
E.D. J.F. Assu. A.C. Bonham Greenhills
- Kalamung.
- Freemantle Church Assn.



Dalwallinu Lesson. Wubin. Nth. Dalwallinu. Dalwallinu

Albany Lesson. Eastward North & West Mera  
W McLean Albany.

Moora Lesson.  
A. S. Scott.

Donnybrook Lesson.  
~~L Quayle. Donnybrook.~~ W. Edwards, Donnybrook  
Korrelocking. Dowerin. Korrelocking. Wyalcatchem, Benjaberring,  
Minnievale, & Dowerin  
C. H. Gould. Benjaberring

Harvey Lesson. Brunswick, Harvey, Yarloop, Waroona.

Nth. Midlands Mingenew, Yandaroo, Arrows, Cadnamah  
Three Springs.  
E. O. Franklin, Three Springs.

Upper Chapman & Northampton.

R. Hughes, Northampton

North Eastern Districts Lesson.

W Dobson, Kuninnoojerin

R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Bunbury A.C. Brodie, Stirling Sh.  
Lumpes. S. Bunbury. Pastures. Railways Brunswick.

South Suburban E. M. Sulse Kelmscott.  
Sorells Kelmscott Armadale

W. Barker. T. Kearsley, W. Barker.  
North W. Barker. South W. Barker. Kenderup.

Albany H.R. Rigby. Albany.  
North. East. West.

Collie S.T. Bowden. Collie.

Quairading  
Dangin. J.A. Woodward. Dangin.  
Dangin. Wanders. Quairading. Caroling.

Moora A.P. Scott. Moora.  
Berkshire Valley, Moora, Rovers.

Dalwallinu J. Davis. Dalwallinu.  
North Dalwallinu. Wubin. Dalwallinu. Pishara. Ballidu.

Kalamung. F. Selby. Kalamung.  
Kalamung Wanders. Broomhill, Kalamung Rovers.

Narrogin-Williams. F.H. Byrne, Narrogin.  
Williams. Towns. Railways

Wagin. K. Whitlock. Wagin.  
Wagin. Fire Brigade. Wedgecarrogs.

Torrest B.O. Shanassy. Railway Mill No 2, Dwellingup.  
Holyoake Dwellingup Railway Rovers Warraming.



Pingelly. L.H. Bursts. Pingelly.  
Pingelly. Popsanginning. Cogatosline.

Merredin. E. Hewitt, Merredin. Asst. Sec. C.W. Andrew Sec.  
Bruce Rock, Merredin, Mines Hill, Newcarrie.

Wyal Katchem District. C.H. Gould, Wyal Katchem.  
Dowerin, Minnievale, Benjaberring, Kalkau, Wyal Katchem,  
Korrellocking.

Warren. J.S. McInerney.  
Maringinny. Pemberton. No 1 State Mill

Uppet Chapman - Northampton. H.P. Hughes, Northampton

Geraldton. R.C. Tindall, Geraldton

Avon. S. Cookson. Cunderdin.  
Cunderdin Kellerberrin York Watline. Doodlakine.

Nelson. H. Carr. Bridgetown  
Rovers Warriors (Bridgetown) Centrals, Wanderers. (Greenbushes)

Bussleton. G. Cross. Bussleton  
Bussleton Capel Wanderers.

Toodyay R. Caddy, Toodyay

Central Districts, ~~Dowerin~~ <sup>Goomalling</sup> A.T. Plaisted, Goomalling

23

S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Bunbury. A.C. Brodie Stirling St. Bunbury.

Narrogin. <sup>E.A. STOKES.</sup>  
~~L. Davat.~~ Narrogin.

East-Kings & Balingup. W. Middleton. East Kings.  
Kings, Ramblers, Balingup. Mullalyup

Wickepin Dist. F.B. Wilson, Wickepin.  
Lake Yealering, Malyalling, 86 Gate, Wickepin.

Albany F. Assn. H.R. Rigby Albany  
North, West, East.

South Suburban F. Assn. H. Aiskin. Armadale.  
Armadale Kelmscott Gosnells Maddingleton Innes Park

Dampier F. Assn. A. Schorer. Doodlakine. J.J. Sheehy. Kummoppin  
Yelbini Kummoppin Trayning

<sup>N.E. Turnbull.</sup>  
Bussleton Assn. G.H. Sutton, Bussleton.  
Bussleton, Capel, Wanders.

Collie F. Assn. S.T. Boroden. Collie.  
Altamont Towns Railways Miners Rovers.

Geraldton R.H. Liebenow. Geraldton.  
Fire Brigade, Railways, Rovers.



North Eastern Dist. A.E. Broderick, Mungarin.  
Newcastle, Kookaming, Mungarin, Muckebudin.

Beverley-Brookton Rm. Wansbrough, Beverley.  
Beverley, Brookton, St Aubyns.

W.M. Barker Assoc. H.C. Stewart, W. Barker.

Warren Assoc. G.J. Wilson, Manginings.  
Manginings, Penberth, No. 1 State Mill.

Katanning Assoc. F. Selby Katanning.

Forrest Assoc. <sup>a 7 Harnham</sup> B. Smith, Holyoake.  
Holyoake, <sup>Rovers</sup> Railways, Dwellings. # Nanga Brook,  
North Sandalup (Whittakers Mill)

Pingelly Assoc. D.H. Thompson Pingelly.

<sup>East Avon</sup>  
Dampier Assoc. A. Schorer, Doodlakine  
Kellerberrin, Doodlakine, Baandee, Hikes Hill-Nangeenan

Wyalkatchem Dist. A.R. Dennis, Wyalkatchem  
Beinya berring, Korrellocking, Minnievale, Wal Kar,  
Wyalkatchem.

T  
D  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Kondinin Lassu. R. Turlou, Kondinin.  
Kondinin, Kulin, Gnathing.

Quairading Lassu. A.T. Hill. Dargin  
Quairading, Dargin, Caroling Stn., Wanders.

Northampton-Upper Chapman. C. Eartnes, Protheroe.  
Northampton, Iseska, Protheroe.

Nelson Lassu. H.L. Carr. Bridgetown.

R. Taylor's Eastern District Lassu. R. Taylor Northam  
Toodyay, York, Unions, Federals.

North Midlands Lassu. ✓ J.W. Matthews. Gandanooka.  
Mingenew, Arrows, Three Springs, Carnamah.

Dalwallinu Lassu. ✓ J.J. Mulligan. Dalwallinu

Wagin Lassu. ✓ K. Whitlock. Wagin

Merredin Lassu. ✓ S. Hewell

Balgard Lassu.



W.A.C.A. Starting & finishing dates

84



1  
Minutes of the Special General Meeting of the League held on Sept. 1st. 1920, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the Chair, also Messrs Hyman, McMahon, DeFeu, Pickering, Ulrich, Wilson, Bray, and Webb, Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Webb and Hyman.

The requisition, containing the necessary number of signatures, asking for a Special Meeting to consider the procedure of the P. & D. Board in the case of T. Cains application for a clearance from E. Fremantle to S. Fremantle, was read.

Mr McMahon reviewed the case as presented to the Board on behalf of Cain.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr McMahon seconded That the Protests and Disputes Board, ~~be~~ with the exception of Mr Rex, be asked to tender their resignations, as they no longer possessed the confidence of the League. The motion was lost.

*Confirmed  
aliqui Moffat  
President  
22/9/20*

Minutes of the P. & U. Committee meeting held on Sept. 8th. 1920. A.A. Moffat, in the Chair, also Messrs Allanson, McBride, Ulrich, Bray, and Hyman.

Minutes of the previous meeting read and confirmed.

The following ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ annual registrations were effected.

C. Morgans, East Perth,

B. Harrold do.

V. Green, Subiaco.

Mr Bray moved, Mr McBride seconded, That the Semi-Finals, Finals, and Grand Finals, be played on neutral grounds. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved That one match be played on the Fremantle Oval. Seconded by Mr Hyman. Lost.

It was agreed to draw the teams out of the hat, the first two drawn to play on the first Saturday.

The draw resulted as follows:-

Perth	v	East Perth	Subiaco Oval.
Subiaco	v	E. Fremantle	Perth Oval.

The meeting then adjourned until after the general meeting.

Resumption of the P. & U. Committee.

Umpires were appointed as follows,

Perth v East Perth Fremantle Oval. Craig.

Subiaco v E. Fremantle Perth Oval Collins.

Boundary Umpires for both matches:- Mann and Morris.

Goal Umpires do do do Bushell and Swain.



Meeting of the Finance Committee held on Sept. 8th. 1920,  
Mr Moffat, in the Chair, also Messrs McDonald, Ulrich, Wilson,  
and Orr.

In view of the heavy expenditure in connection of the forth-  
coming Carnival, it was decided not to recommend the photograph-  
ing of the last State team.

In recognition of the success attendant to the recent Sturt visit,  
it was decided to vote the sum of £10@10@ as an honorarium to  
the Secretary.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-

Fourth Dividend Statement 369 2 2

Taxation Dept.

August 21st.	36	10	11
28th.	4	5	2
do	1	5	1
do	16	-	10 1/2
Sept. 4th	7	4	1 1/2
do	8	6	2 1/2
do	10	4	9 1/2

83 17 2

Advertising

Call	1	4	
Truth	3	5	
Fremantle Times	1	-	-
W. Australian	2	19	6
Periscope		15	
Ftla. Herald	1	-	-
S. Times		15	
Judge		16	
D. News	1	10	
Worker	1	-	-

14 4 6

£467-1-8

President (W.H. Gill)  
Honorarium Secretary

	14	6
	10	10 -
<u>£</u>	<u>478</u>	<u>6 2</u>

PASSED

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

*W.H. Gill*  
Chairman.

8/9/20

*Adopted*  
*W.H. Gill*  
*President*  
*8/9/20*



3

## WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of League meeting held in the League rooms Barrack Street Perth on Spt. 8th. 1920. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs Hyman and McMahon, Bray and Muir, McBride and Webb, Orr and Waldock. Allanson and McDonald, Wilson and Ulrich.

### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From East Fremantle Returned Soldiers Assn. re Fremantle Oval for Oct. 2nd. Mr. McDonald moved and Mr. Allanson seconded, That the matter be deferred till the next meeting. Carried.

From the Australasian Council, re Carnival for 1921 Mr. Muir moved Mr. Orr seconded " That this League suggest that the Carnival matches commence from August 29th. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. McDonald seconded " That the grounds authorities be asked to give a quote for the leasing of the grounds for those matches. Carried.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. Webb seconded " That it be a recommendation to the Council, that only balls of a Western Australian manufacture be used in Carnival matches. Carried.

From Denmark Football Association asking to be supplied with balls. Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Ulrich seconded that two balls be forwarded to the Association. Lost.

### REPORTS.

Match reports for August 28th and Sept 4th were read and adopted.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. Waldock seconded " That Goal Umpires attention be directed to the inaccurate times supplied by them at the Perth-Subiaco match. Carried.

Protests and Disputes report dealing with the West Perth- East Perth protest was adopted on the motion of Messrs Allanson and Ulrich.

The Finance Committee's report passing accounts to the amount of £478 - 6 - 2 was adopted on the motion of Messrs McMahon and Bray.

The report of the Permit and Umpire Committee was read.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Ulrich seconded that the Perth-East Perth match be played on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr. Bray moved Mr. Allanson seconded that the report be adopted. Lost.

Further amendment by Mr. Webb seconded by Mr. McBride That the Perth- East Perth match be played on the Leederville Oval. Lost.

Mr. Hyman's motion was then carried.

The report as amended was adopted on the motion of Messrs Hyman and McDonald.

### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Bray's notice of motion to increase the prices of admission for the semi-finals, finals and grand finals to 1/6 and 1/- Ladies 1/- to all parts was seconded by Mr. Allanson and carried.

Mr. Bray's notice of motion to rescind the motion whereby umpires are required to stand in rotation was seconded by Mr. Hyman. Carried.

Mr. Waldock introduced his notice of motion to alter Rule 1 Page 19 to insert that Permits be required to and from the W.A.F.A. up to the 1st of August. Seconded by Mr. Muir.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. McDonald seconded that consideration be deferred until the meeting after next. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. McBride seconded. That the W.A.F.A. be notified that the agreement arrived at between



- 2 -

representatives of that body and this League is not yet in operation, and will not come into force until our Rules are amended. Carried.

# TERMINATION OF UMPIRES SERVICES.

Mr. Orr moved that the appointment of Mr. Keegan as Goal Umpire be terminated. Seconded by Mr. Hyman. Carried.

Mr. Bray moved that appointment of Mr. Clark as Goal Umpire be terminated. Seconded by Mr. McBride. Carried.

Mr. Bray moved that the appointment of Mr. Parsons as Boundary Umpire be terminated. Seconded by Mr. Waldock. Carried.

Mr. Orr moved that the appointment of Mr. Kelly as Central Umpire be terminated. Carried.

The meeting then closed.

CONFIRMED.

*afu mgal*

CHAIRMAN.

22/9/20

Meeting of the Finance Committee held on September the 22nd. 1920.  
A.A. Moffat, in the Chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Wilson, Orr, and McDonald.  
The following accounts were scheduled for payment.

Federal Taxation Dept.			
Mathhes Sept. 11 and 18.	5	4	6
Ledger	1		
Rent	7	17	6
Schools Umpiring			
June 29th. to Sept. 28th.	39		
Sands and McDougall	1	1	
Petties	5		
	<u>£119</u>	3	-

On the motion of Mr Orr seconded by Mr Wilson. It was decided to purchase a Pennant for the Secondary Schools Premiers.  
As the quota of £75 due to the Australasian Council had been reached, it was decided to recommend to the League, that the deduction of 5%, and the balance of the Aus. Cl. a/c be added to the Special Account for the Carnival in 1921.

Confirmed  
*afu mgal*  
CHAIRMAN.

13/10/20



## WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the League meeting held in the League rooms Barrack Street Perth on Wednesday September 22nd. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the chair and the following. Messrs Hyman and McMahon, McBride and Webb, Orr and Waldo, Bray and Muir, Wilson and Ulrich, Allanson and McDonald.

Minutes of the Special meeting held September 1st and the Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Muir and Bray.

### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the South Fremantle Football club enclosing the Goldfields Football Associations letter in connection with their proposed visit to the Goldfields.

From the East Fremantle branch of the R.S.A. which was deferred from the last meeting asking for the use of the Fremantle Oval on Oct. 2nd. Mr Hyman moved Mr. Wilson seconded that they be informed that the ground will be vacant on that date.

From A. Cooper Secretary of the Claremont Cottlesloe Football Club requesting the League to receive a deputation from the Club to seek admission into the League ranks. Mr. Orr moved Mr. Muir seconded that the League grant the deputation an opportunity to appear before the League at the next meeting.

From H.J. Rex bringing under the notice of the League the unfortunate accident which had befallen the Perth Dinghy Club and asking that the League arrange a match at the conclusion of the season for their benefit. Mr. Orr moved Mr. Muir seconded that the request as contained in the letter be complied with. Mr. Orr moved Mr. Webb seconded that further arrangements in connection with the match be left in the hands of the executive to consult with the Dinghy Club.

From the Secretary of the W.A.F.A. asking the League to define its attitude in respect to the new agreement arising out of the conference recently held between representatives of the League and the Association. The Secretary reported that he had replied stating that it was impossible to give the reply on that date desired by the Association owing to the League meeting on that same night. Mr. Muir moved Mr. McDonald seconded that the letter of the Secretary be endorsed and the matter is still pending.

### MATCH REPORTS.

Match reports of September 11th and 18th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Ulrich. The Finance report was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Webb and Hyman.

The President reported that he had received a letter from Mr. J. Clarke asking to be given an opportunity to appear before the League in connection with the recent termination of his appointment. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Wilson seconded that Mr. Clarke be informed that as the League had exercised its right in dispensing with his services that no good could result re-opening the case. The amendment was carried. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded that the League go into committee.

The ground manager of the Fremantle oval reported that at the completion of the reading in the match of Sept 11th one of the stiles proved to be ten pounds short. The Secretary explained that an expert had been taken to the Fremantle Oval to examine the stiles in the presence of the manager and the Fremantle delegates. Mr. Orr moved Mr. Hyman seconded that the Fremantle Manager be informed that the League were satisfied that the mistake had arisen through an error in mechanism and that no blame was attachable to the man who worked the stile. Also that the Fremantle Council be asked to have all the registers examined by a professional locksmith.

The ordinary meeting was resumed.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Hyman seconded that the League adjourn to allow the Permit and Umpire committee to meet. Upon resumption the Secretary reported that the Permit and Umpire Committee had arranged grounds and umpires for the final and challenge matches as follows.



Final match. W.A.C.A. Ground. Central Umpire Collins Boundary Umpires Morris and Matison. Goal Umpires Bushell and Swain.

Challenge match. If necessary. Ground W.A.C.A. Central Umpire Craig. Boundary umpires Morris and Matison. Goal umpires Bushell and Swain.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Waldock seconded that the report be adopted. Mr. Bray moved an amendment that the name of Collins as Centre Umpire in the final match be deleted and that Craig be inserted in its stead. Seconded by Mr. Muir. The chairman ruled the motion out of order.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Muir seconded that the Chairman's ruling be disagreed with. Mr. Orr took the chair Mr. Hyman's motion was then carried.

On being put to the vote Mr. Bray's amendment was declared lost.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. McDonald seconded that Trotter be appointed central umpire for the Final. Lost.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Hyman seconded the suspension of the standing orders. Lost.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Allanson seconded that the final match be played on the Subiaco oval. Lost.

Mr. Allanson moved that the challenge match if any be played on the Subiaco oval. Seconded by Mr. Ulrich. Lost.

The report was then adopted.

Mr. Bray then moved that the services of Mr. Collins as Central Umpire be dispensed with. The chairman ruled the motion out of order. Mr. Bray moved Mr. Muir seconded that the chairman's ruling be disagreed with. Mr. McMahon took the chair.

The motion was lost.

Mr. Bray moved Mr. Webb seconded that the expenses of the Fremantle delegates be recouped at the rate of 2/6 per meeting for the season. Carried.

Mr. Muir moved Mr. Orr seconded that the only people permitted on the playing arena during the changeover period of any match be limited to five club attendants only. Carried.

The following notices of motion were given.

By Mr. J. Orr.

"I give notice that I will move at next meeting that Rule 44 be amended by striking out the words "two competing" in the eighth line and substituting therefor the words "six League".

By Mr. J. Orr.

"I give notice that I will move at next meeting that in February 1921 three advertisements be inserted in each of two daily news papers in Melbourne and Adelaide inviting applications for Central Umpires at 24. a match, one match a week, first class fare from Melbourne or Adelaide as the case may be to be paid by the League and first class fare return journey to be paid at the end of the season or at termination of engagement".

By Mr. J. Orr.

"I give notice that I will move at the next meeting that a subcommittee of three be appointed to prepare a proposal for establishing Electorate or District football in this League, the proposal to be submitted to a general meeting of the League for such action as that meeting may decide.

By Mr. J. Orr.

"I give notice that I will move at next meeting that information be obtained as to the advantages, the disadvantages and the cost of the League becoming an incorporated body under the Associations Incorporation Act. of the State."

The meeting then closed.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred M. J. Orr*  
CHAIRMAN.

13/10/20



7

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee held in the League Rooms Barrack Street Perth on Wednesday September 22nd 1920.  
PRESENT. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the chair and the following. Allanson, Bray, McBride, Hyman, Ulrich, Waldock.

The following grounds ~~and~~ were selected and Umpires appointed .

Final W.A.C.A. Ground. Central Umpire Collins. Boundary Umpire s Morris and Mattison. Goal Umpires Bushell and Swain.

Challenge match if necessary. W.A.C.A. Ground. Central Umpire Craig. Boundary Umpires Morris and Matison. Goal Umpires Bushell and Swain.

In answer to Mr. Ulrich the chairman ruled that a player belonging to the Association was still eligible to come up and play with the League team.

The meeting then closed.

CONFIRMED.



Meeting of the Finance Committee held on Wednesday, 13th. October, 1920.  
 Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Orr, Wilson, and Ulrich.  
 Mr Orr moved, Mr Ulrich seconded That an amount of £350 be placed  
 in the State Savings Bank for six months at fixed deposit. Cd.  
 Mr<sup>on</sup> moved Mr Wilson seconded That the accounts as scheduled be passed  
 for payment, with the exception of J.L. Burleys a/c, which is subject  
 to being found correct. Cd.

The following accounts were scheduled for payment:-

East Perth Fifth Dividend	214	9	
E. Fremantle do do	214	-	9
Perth do do	209	-	9
Subiaco do do	209	-	9
Australasian Council	75	-	-
West Perth (Refund Protest Fee)	1	1	-
McCarthy's Hotel	11	3	-
Dix & Coy. (Printing)	9	13	6
J.L. Burley	11	-	-
Advertising.			
Periscope	15	-	-
West Australian	1	15	6
Fremantle Times	1	-	-
Daily News	1	4	-
Truth	1	-	-
Call	1	4	-
Fremantle Herald	1	-	-
Judge	16	-	-
Worker	1	-	-
Perth Dinghy Club			

W.A.C.A. (Refresh. to Gov)  
 Schools Unfiring

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \ 14 \ 6 \\ 83 \ 6 \ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \pounds 1047 \cdot 1 \cdot 2 \\ 19 \cdot 6 \\ \hline 6 \cdot 10 \cdot \\ \hline \pounds 1054 \cdot 10 \cdot 8 \end{array}$$

Confirmed

PASSED  
 FINANCE COMMITTEE.

*ap. Moffat*  
 Chairman.  
 13/10/20

*Chairman*

Adopted  
*ap. Moffat*  
 13/10/20



# WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Meeting of the League held in the League rooms Barrack Street Perth on October the 13th 1920. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the chair and the following.

Messrs T. Ulrich and T.C. Wilson.  
J. Orr and W. Waldoek.  
P.G. McMahon and A.H. Hyman.  
W. Allanson and L.N. McDonald.  
F.I. Bray and A.R. Muir  
W. McBride and J. Webb.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Waldoek.

Standing orders were suspended to permit Messrs Rowe and Doonan to urge the claims of the Claremont-Cottesloe district for inclusion in the League ranks. After stating their case and answering questions the deputation withdrew.

Standing orders were resumed.

## INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Australasian Council dealing with the 1921 Carnival Received.

From East Fremantle re visiting Eastern States in 1921 or alternatively 1922.

An application was also lodged on behalf of East Perth for similar request.

Mr. Muir moved Mr. McDonald seconded that all applications for patronage for Eastern States visits be deferred until the annual meeting. Carried.

## REPORTS.

Match report for the final match was presented The President took the opportunity of congratulating East Perth on their success in attaining premiership honors.

The report was adopted on the motion of Mr. Wilson who on behalf of East Fremantle cordially conveyed the congratulations of his club to the victors of the season. Mr. McMahon seconded and was supported by Messrs McDonald, Orr and McBride.

## FINANCE REPORT.

The Secretary read the report of the Finance committee passing accounts for the amount of £1054-10-8. and recommending that the sum of £350X be placed with the State Savings Bank at a fixed deposit for six months. Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Ulrich seconded that the report be adopted.

Mr. Muir moved as an amendment Mr. McDonald seconded that an amount of £80. be set aside as an honorarium to the Secretary in addition to the amount of salary already provided for. Carried.

Mr. Muir moved Mr. Hyman seconded that the Executive be authorised to disburse the Secretary's salary as desired. Carried. The report was then adopted.

## MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Waldoek moved Mr. McBride seconded that rule 1 page 19 be altered to allow of permits up and down to the W.A.F.A. up to the first of August Mr. Bray moved Mr. Hyman seconded that the matter of juniors be referred to the Schools and Junior committee with a view to reporting on the future control of Junior football Lost.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. Waldoek seconded that the matter under discussion be referred to the rules committee with a view to drafting rules providing for a second eighteen for each League club. Players in each club to be able to go up and down without permits.

Mr. Waldoek withdrew his motion and the amendment was carried. Notice of motion by Mr. Orr to alter rule 44 by striking out the words "two competing" in the eighth line and substituting therefor the words "six League". The motion was seconded by Mr. Waldoek. Mr. Hyman moved as an amendment Mr. Webb seconded to delete in rule 44 all words after the word club in line 8. The amendment was lost.

The motion was put to the meeting and lost.

Motion by Mr. Orr that in February 1921 three advertisements



be inserted in each of two daily newspapers in Melbourne and Adelaide inviting applications for central umpires at three guineas a match one match per week, first class fare from Melbourne or as the case may be to be paid at the end of the season or at the termination of the engagement. The motion was seconded by Mr. Waldoek. Lost.

Motion by Mr. Orr that a sub committee of three be appointed to prepare a proposal for establishing electorate or district football in this League. The proposal to be submitted to a general meeting of the League for such action as that meeting may decide. Seconded by Mr. <sup>Waldoek</sup> ~~Orr~~ and carried.

The following were appointed a committee to consider and report on the matter. The President Mr. A.A. Moffat and Messrs Orr, Bray, McDonald and Ulrich.

Motion by Mr. Orr.

That information be obtained as to the advantages and disadvantages and the costs of the League becoming and incorporated body under the Associations Incorporations Act of this State. Seconded by Mr. Waldoek and carried.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. Hyman seconded that Mr. Greif be requested to supply the necessary legal advice. Lost.

It was decided on the motion of Messrs Muir and Allanson that the matter be left in the hands of the President and Secretary.

#### NOTICES OF MOTION.

By Mr. A.R. Muir that rule 2 Constitution be amended by the addition of the words "Claremont Cottessloe" after the words West Perth in the last line and that consequential alterations be made to the other rules.

The meeting then closed,

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

CHAIRMAN.

27/10/20



Minutes of Finance Committee meeting held on October 27th 1920.  
 Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Orr, Wilson, Ulrich, and McDonald.  
 The following accounts were passed for payment:.

Salary	138	-	-
Frederick	3	10	-
Fremantle Del. Exs.	8811	-	-

£152-10 -

The Secretary was instructed to make further enquiries re Premiership caps.

It was decided to write the Secretary of the Fremantle Schools Assn. the only the official umpire appointed by the League was entitled to payment.



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the meeting held on October the 27th 1920. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs Orr and Waldock.

" Allanson and McDonald

" Wilson and Ulrich

" Hymen and McMahon

" Hogan.

" Bray and Muir.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Waldock and Wilson.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From F. Watson thanking the League for their efforts to provide him with a chair.

From the West Perth Club asking permission to visit the Eastern States during 1921.

Mr. Wilson moved Mr. Orr seconded. That the matter be deferred to the Annual Meeting. Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Muir moved that the constitution be amended by adding "Claremont Cottesloe" after the words West Perth in Rule 2 and that the consequential alterations be made in the other rules. Seconded by Mr. McDonald. Mr. Orr moved Mr. Waldock seconded an amendment that the constitution of the Rules be amended to permit Claremont Cottesloe being admitted into the League on the 1st January 1922. Lost. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. McMahon seconded that the debate be adjourned for one month. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Hymen moved Mr. Ulrich seconded. That the Old Brigade Association be informed that the action of not desiring to loan the League's Interstate guernseys, was not the action of the President, but of the Executive, which has the full endorsement of the League. Carried.

Mr. Bray moved Mr. Hymen seconded that under no circumstances whatever were League guernseys to be loaned to any organisation. Carried.

Mr. Orr asked the League's permission to purchase a new Honorary members badge, his own having been stolen. Permission was granted.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Ulrich seconded that all League badges be called in. Carried.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. McDonald seconded. That a new pattern be adopted for 1921, and suggested a circle round the present design. Carried.

Mr. McMahon moved Mr. Orr seconded. That whilst this League thanks the Fremantle Council for leasing the Oval at a cheap rate during the past two seasons, the League respectfully desires to point out, in view of the big matches that are anticipated next season, the necessity for top dressing the ground. Carried.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. Hymen seconded. That a deputation of two wait upon the different grounds authorities, with a view to getting lenient conditions for the carnival games. Carried.

It was decided that two delegates from each Club should wait upon the controllers of their home grounds.

Mr. Bray moved Mr. McDonald seconded. That the Secretary communicate with the Minister of Railways seeking concessions at excursion rates from country districts during the Carnival. Carried.

Mr. Allanson introduced the subject of a new meeting room.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. McDonald seconded. That the League be prepared to accept the conditions if a suitable room was available. Lost.

The next meeting fixed for November 24th.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Angell*

CHAIRMAN.

24/11/20



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the general meeting of the League held on Wednesday November 24th 1920. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the chair, also present Messrs Orr and Waldoek, Perth.

" Bray East Perth.  
 " Hyman and McMahon South Fremantle.  
 " Ulrich and Wilson. East Fremantle.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Waldoek and Bray.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From Lincoln Stuart & Coy. submitting samples of caps. Mr. Orr moved, Mr. Waldoek seconded. That the patterns be submitted to East Perth to make their choice, and following upon that, the caps be purchased. Carried.

From Town Clerk, Perth conveying result of grounds authorities conference re grounds for Carnival matches.

Mr. Orr moved, Mr. Wilson seconded. That a letter be forwarded to the Town Clerk asking conference to reconsider their charge of 15% in favour of 10% charge. Carried. *with maximum charge of £50.*

From the Minister of Railways re special trains for Carnival.

Mr. Bray moved, Mr. Ulrich seconded that the Secretary write the Minister asking for more definite terms than those conveyed in his letter. Carried.

REPORTS. The President reported that the Rules Committee had completed their revision of the Rules and suggested that proofs be forwarded to members.

Mr. Bray moved Mr. Hyman seconded. That proof copies be obtained and forwarded to delegates for consideration at a future meeting. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. Ulrich seconded. That all delegates passes be called in and altered according to the design submitted by Doig and Horn. Carried.

Mr. Bray moved Mr. Ulrich seconded. That the League defray the cost of replacing the life Honorary badge lost by Mr. Orr. Carried.

Mr. Orr moved Mr. Hyman seconded. That group photos be arranged for a copy to be presented to each member of the League Carried.

Before the meeting terminated the Vice President Mr. McMahon asked members to drink the health of the President, conveying to him on behalf of the members the compliments of the League.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

The motion standing in the name of Mr. Muir for the alteration of the constitution to permit Claremont Cottlesloe admission into the League was placed before the meeting. Upon being put it was declared lost on the voices.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

CHAIRMAN.

17/2/21



Minutes of the Schools and Juniors Committee held on Wednesday, November 24th 1920. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Bray and Ulrich. A notification from Mr Oates, Hon. Sec. of the S.S.A.A.A. conveying certain recommendations, came before the meeting for consideration. No 1 recommendation, that a framed photo be presented to the Subiaco State School.

Mr Bray moved Mr Ulrich sec. That owing to the lateness of the season, and the possibility of some of the boys of the team having left the school, no action be taken. Cd.

Mos. 2 & 3 recommendations re payment for services for umpiring.

Mr Bray moved Mr Ulrich sec. That in view of the fact that the amount of approved expenditure had been exceeded, no action be taken.

RE TROPHIES FOR DIVISIONAL SECRETARIES.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Ulrich sec. That the Secretary be instructed to ascertain the winners of the trophies for the best divisional secretaries, and that the necessary trophies be procured. Cd.

CONFIRMED.

Meeting of the Finance Committee held on Saturday, Dec. 11th. 1920. A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Orr, Ulrich, and Wilson. The following accounts were passed for payments on the motion of Messrs Orr and Wilson.

Petties	3	14	7
McCarthy	3	2	5
Rent	9	2	6
Telephone	5	14	5
Curran	4	12	6
Advertising			
Daily News		9	
West Australian	1	1	3
Call		6	
Weekly Judge		4	
Empire Typewriting	1	10	
	29	16	8

Confirmed  
*A.A. Moffat* President 22/4/1921



Minutes of the League meeting held on February 17th. 1921, the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs, Orr and Waldoock, (Perth), McMahon and Hyman, (S.F.) McDonald, (Sub.) Ulrich (E.F.) Bray, (E.P.) The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Mr McDonald, seconded by Mr Hyman.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Inwards correspondence was read and on the motion of Mr Waldoock, seconded by Mr McDonald, was referred to the incoming ~~xxx~~ delegates.

#### ANNUAL REPORT.

Mr McMahon moved, That as all members had been supplied with the Secretaries Annual Report, it be taken as read. Seconded by Mr Hyman and carried.

The Report was adopted on the motion of Mr McDonald seconded by Mr McMahon.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr McMahon seconded, That the League records its appreciation of the efforts of the Secretary, during the past season. The motion was supported by all delegates present and carried.

#### STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, AND AUDITORS REPORT.

The Secretary read the statement of receipts and expenditure for the 1920 season, and the auditors report thereon. These were adopted on the motion of Mr Orr seconded by Mr McDonald, and carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr McDonald seconded, That a sum of £12-12s be paid to the Auditor for his services. Carried.

#### AUSTRALASIAN FOOTBALL COUNCIL.

The minutes of the Executive meeting of the Australasian Football Council, held on the 31st. of December, 1920, were read.

In the matter of the decision to charge 2/6 for the grandstand, and 1/6 for the outer reserve, Mr Orr moved, Mr Waldoock seconded, That it be represented to the Executive of the Council, that this League is of the opinion, that the charges of 2/6, and 1/6 will prejudice the success of the Carnival, and and urge that the prices be 2/2 for the stand, and 1/1 for the outer reserve, inclusive of tax. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Bray seconded, That it be suggested to the Executive, that a re cast of the fixtures could be made with an advantage to the Carnival, and suggest the following:-

August 6th. S.A. V Victoria.

10th. W.A. V Losers of Aug. 6th. match.

13th. W.A. V winners of Aug. 6th. match. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Hyman seconded, That it be a recommendation to the incoming delegates, that representations be made to the Government, and the Chamber of Commerce, that a half holiday should be proclaimed on Wednesday, August, 10th. Carried.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Bray seconded, That the League meet on Sunday, the 27th. inst. at 10 a.m., to consider the amendment and revision of the League Rules and Regulations. Carried.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Hyman seconded, That the Secretary make arrangements for the meeting to be held at Claremont. Carried.

The President asked delegates if it was their wish to make another effort to have a League photo taken with a full attendance of delegates.

Mr Orr moved, Mr Bray seconded, That the photos already taken, be completed. Carried.

The meeting then closed.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

CHAIRMAN.

30/3/21



Minutes of the Special Meeting of the League held on Sunday, February 27th. 1921, at Claremont. The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McMahon and Hyman, (S.F.), Waldoock and Orr, (P), Webb and McBride, (W.P). Allanson and McDonald, (S), Norton, (E.P), Ulrich (E.F.) The business of the meeting was to discuss the revising or amending of the League Rules and Regulations. Mr McMahon moved, Mr Ulrich seconded, That the Rules be considered in committee. Carried.

The result of the deliberations of the special committee appointed to go through the rules was placed before the meeting, copies of which had been supplied to members.

The following amendments were made

Rule 6. After the word "League" line 2, ad Nominations shall be made for the position, each such nomination shall be signed by the proposer, seconder, and the nominee, and shall be in the hands of the President of the League, 72 hours before the time fixed for the Annual General Meeting.

Rule 13. Committees. Precede the first word "Any" by & Except as provided for in League permit regulations 13.

Rule 17. To add after the last word "present", at a general meeting, and or two of those present at a committee meeting.

Rule 29. To add after the word "Player" in line three, or captain, or secretary, or a delegate.

Rule 41. To add after the word "matches" in line three, The meeting of the Clubs shall be determined by lot.

Rule 44. Finance. To read after the word "follows" in line three.

7½ shall be credited to the League, 3% to the Australasian Football Council, with a maximum of £75, 2½ shall be devoted to the Schools and Juniors fund, 2½ to a special Entertainment Account, and 2% to a Carnival Reserve Fund, and 82½ shall be equally divided between the competing Clubs.

Rule 65. Precede the rule by the words, Providing he is otherwise qualified, a player etc.

Rule 6. Permit Regulations. Delete the words "abovementioned time" and insert On or before the first day of July, or times specified in the special arrangements.

Rule 10. Permit Regulations. To read Each applicant for a permit, shall, if required by the Permit and Umpire Committee, attend before that Committee before his application will be dealt with.

#### INTER-STATE CLEARANCES.

1. An Inter-State Clearance will be granted by this League only upon compliance with one or more of the following conditions:-

- (a) That the player is transferred by his employer to a branch of the same employer's business in another State.
- (b) That the player returns to a State in which he played prior to coming to Western Australia.
- (c) That the player has received an appointment, evidence of which has been given to satisfy the Permit and Umpire Committee of the Western Australian Football League that such appointment is bona-fide.

2. Personal application must be made for each Inter-State clearance, unless the Permit and Umpire Committee of the Western Australian Football League is satisfied beyond all doubt that the case is bona-fide.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Waldoock seconded, That the Rules be adopted forthwith. Cd.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Orr seconded, That authority be given to have the Rules printed.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

CHAIRMAN.

30/3/21



Minutes of the conference between representatives of the League and the W.A. Football Association held in the League Rooms on Friday, March 4th. 1921. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair. The League was represented by Messrs Moffat, McMahon, and Orr, the W.A.F.A. by Messrs Linkson, Mathea, and Brady.

The chairman welcomed the representatives from the Association, and briefly outlined the proposals for the "B" Grade League. Mr W.H. Linkson replied on behalf of the Association, and expressed the opinion that the new proposals were in the main, likely to be of much good to both bodies in particular, and football in general.

Consideration was then given to the "B" Grade rules as embodied in the new rules recently adopted by the League.

It was pointed out that the Association comprised ten clubs, whilst the League was composed of six. It was decided that the allocation of an Association club to a League club should be as follows,

Fremantle	to	South Fremantle
Harrisons	to	East Fremantle.
Perth	to	Perth.
East Perth	to	East Perth.
Leederville	to	West Perth.
Subiaco	to	Subiaco.

The following four clubs to be regarded as unattached clubs:-

Midland Junction

North Fremantle.

Cottesloe.

C.Y.M.S.

Mr Orr moved Mr Mathea seconded, That the conference prefers that the position of players of the four unattached clubs be that they require a clearance to transfer to another club, either A or B grade, such clearance to be granted prior to the first of July in accordance with League Permit Regulations. Carried.

Mr Brady moved Mr Orr seconded That it be a recommendation to the League that provision be made for representation of the League for the "B" Grade Executive of two delegates, such representation to be elected by the "B" Grade Executive. Carried.

It was agreed to recommend to the League that the "B" Grade executive handle its own receipts and expenditure.

The matter of a League subsidy and other financial assistance was discussed, but was deferred.

The conference terminated with the hope expressed by both parties that the new proposals would be brought into existence during the current season to the mutual satisfaction of both the League and the Association.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES OF THE MEETING of the NEW DELEGATES of the  
LEAGUE, held on WEDNESDAY, MARCH 30th., 1921.

The President, Mr A.A.Moffat, in the Chair, and the following  
Delegates -

Mr T.C.Wilson	Mr T.Ulrich	(E.P.)
Mr P.G.McMahon	Mr W.J.Coates	(S.F.)
Mr W.Waugh	Mr A.Roby	(E.P.)
Mr W.Waldock	Mr A.H.Stooke	(P.)
Mr W.Allanson	Mr L.N.McDonald	(S.)
Mr J.Webb	Mr C.Grief	(W.P.)

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Waldock and Allanson.

Minutes of the Special Meeting held at Claremont on February 27th. 1921, were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Allanson & Waugh.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS:

PRESIDENT: There being only one nomination for the position, Mr McMahon took the Chair, and declared Mr A.A.Moffat duly elected.

VICE-PRESIDENTS: Four nominations were received for the positions of Vice-Presidents - Messrs. T.C.Wilson, W.Allanson, J.Webb and P.G. McMahon. The ballot resulted in the election of Messrs. McMahon and Allanson.

TREASURER: There being only one nomination, that of Mr T.Ulrich, that gentleman was declared elected.

SECRETARY: Only one nomination was received, Mr W.R.Orr being re-elected.

SALARY: Mr Allanson moved, Mr Roby seconded - THAT a salary of £208/-/- per annum be paid to the Secretary for discharging the duties of the League. Cd.

PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE: The following were appointed - Messrs. Norton, (E.P.) Ulrich, (E.F.) Coates, (S.F.) Allanson, (S) Waldock, (P) Grief, (W.P.)

FINANCE COMMITTEE: The following were appointed - Messrs. Wilson, McDonald and Stooke.

SCHOOLS AND JUNIORS COMMITTEE: The following were appointed - Messrs. Waldock, Bray and Ulrich.

PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD: There were four nominations for the Board - Messrs. H.J.Rex, F.R.Thomas, H.L.Reilly and F.E.Gibson. The ballot resulted in the election of Messrs. Rex, Thomas and F.E.Gibson.

AUDITOR: Mr E.G.Read was elected the League's Auditor, unopposed.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

From C.P.Mathea, late Secretary W.A.F.A., and J.Brady, Acting Secretary of the W.A.F.A. re "B" Grade League.

Mr Waldock moved, Mr Ulrich seconded the suspension of standing orders.

The report of the conference between representatives of the League and the W.A.F.A. was read.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT this League advise Messrs. Brady and Mathea that it is the League's intention to proceed with its "B" Grade proposals, and that the League approach both gentlemen with a view to further conferring. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Allanson seconded THAT the President and Secretary attend a combined meeting or conference as may be arranged on behalf of the League. Cd.



with its "B" Grade proposals, and that the League approach both gentlemen with a view to further conferring. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the President and Secretary attend a combined meeting or conference as may be arranged on behalf of the League. Cd.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Waugh seconded - THAT the League cannot allow direct representation of the "B" Grade Executive on the League, but the right be given them to be heard on all matters appertaining to the "B" Grade League. Cd.

Standing orders were then resumed.

From the Military Authorities re Cadet Football.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waugh seconded - THAT it be referred to the Schools and Juniors Committee. Cd.

From the Metropolitan Junior Association requesting the League to provide them with a President

The Secretary was appointed on the motion of Messrs. Grief and Stooke.

From L. Ryan re Private Schools in the Schools' Competition.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary for action and report. Cd.

From St. John's Ambulance Association re donation, and the "Australian" re advertising.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT both letters be referred to the Finance Committee. Cd.

NOTICE OF MOTION: Mr McMahon gave notice to move - THAT Rule 44 Finance - the word "six" in line twelve be deleted, and the word "two" be inserted in lieu thereof.

GENERAL BUSINESS: Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT general permission to be given to all Clubs to play scratch matches. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waugh seconded - THAT applications be called for Umpires, returnable on April 12th. 1921. Cd.

Mr Webb moved, Mr McMahon seconded - THAT League Matches commence on Saturday, May 7th. 1921. Cd.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT a match be arranged for July 23rd, between Perth and Fremantle Districts. Cd.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded, THAT the various grounds authorities be communicated with re the lease of grounds for the coming season, also that deputations wait upon the different grounds authorities with reference to better and more favorable leasing conditions. The delegates of the Clubs using the grounds as home grounds, to comprise the deputations, and to report the result to the League at the earliest moment. Cd.

Mr McDonald, moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the prices of admission for the coming season be Inner Reserve 1/1, Outer Reserve 7d. Cd.

IT WAS RESOLVED that the Permit and Umpire Committee meet at 7-30 p.m. on April 6th.

C O N F I R M E D:

*refused*

PRESIDENT:

6/4/21



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING held  
on WEDNESDAY, APRIL 6th., 1921.

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Mr Ulrich Mr Waldock  
Mr Coates Mr Bellion  
Mr Allanson Mr Norton

Mr Norton moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the matches prior to 6th. June, holiday, be divided into two parts - matches to be played on Saturday, June 4th., and Monday June 6th.

The draw for matches resulted as follows -

May 7th.	-	South Fremantle	v	West Perth
		Subiaco	v	Perth
		East Fremantle	v	East Perth
" 14th.	-	South Fremantle	v	Perth
		Subiaco	v	East Fremantle
		West Perth	v	East Perth
" 21st.	-	South Fremantle	v	East Fremantle
		Subiaco	v	East Perth
		West Perth	v	Perth
" 28th.	-	South Fremantle	v	Subiaco
		West Perth	v	East Fremantle
		Perth	v	East Perth
June 4th.	-	South Fremantle	v	East Perth
		Subiaco	v	West Perth
		Perth	v	East Fremantle
" 6th.	-	Holiday Match		
July 23rd.	-	Test Match:	Perth v	Fremantle.
Aug. 6th.	-	Carnival Matches.		
" 10th.	-	"	"	"
" 13th.	-	"	"	"

The following Annual Registrations were effected -

**PERTH:** R. Maggs, H. J. Diggle, J. H. Hollis, O. H. Halse, H. B. Mounsey, W. J. Love, R. R. McKensie, V. S. Murphy, D. J. Corser, R. H. Hewson, A. R. Watts, W. Monniece, S. J. Sumner, A. McWilliams, A. S. Hewby, L. MacComish, W. A. Evans, A. H. Brown.

**EAST FREMANTLE:** R. H. Bidstrup, L. J. Brown, W. K. Bullmore, W. Burns, P. C. Carter, P. Castenelli, P. Gallagher, P. C. Ion, R. C. Lowe, J. McGuinness, R. E. Mudie, A. L. Rawlinson.

The following Permits were granted -

	P. C. Reynolds	-	East Perth	to	East Fremantle
	H. E. Jackson	-	West Perth	"	South Australia
	R. Lutey	-	Goldfields	"	South Fremantle
	L. E. McNamee	-	Subiaco	"	South Australia
	H. W. Jones	-	West Perth	"	Perth
	W. J. Downey	-	Perth	"	Bunbury
	A. L. Rodgers	-	Perth	"	Bunbury
<u>REFUSED:</u>	J. S. Campbell	-	South Fremantle	"	Victoria
	W. Boyland	-	Subiaco	"	South Fremantle
	( Referred to the Protests and Disputes Board, on the motion of Messrs. Waldock and Allanson.				
<u>DEFERRED:</u>	H. Hicorns	-	Goldfields	to	East Fremantle

Mr Allanson moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT all Eastern States players appear before the Permit and Umpire Committee.



-2-

In answer to a question relating to "B" Grade players, the President ruled that those players were free to play with any League Club until the "B" Grade proposals came into operation.

The next meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee was fixed for Wednesday, April 13th., 1921 at 7-30 p.m.

Read and confirmed:

*Wm. J. Meyer*

PRESIDENT:

13/4/21



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD on WEDNESDAY,  
APRIL 6th., 1921.

PRESENT:

The President, Mr A. A. Moffat	-	in the Chair.
Mr Ulrich (E.F.)	Mr Wilson	(E.F.)
Mr Waldoock (P.)	Mr Stooke	(P.)
Mr Bellion (W.P.)	Mr Webb	(W.P.)
Mr Coates (S.F.)	Mr McMahon	(S.F.)
Mr Waugh (E.P.)	Mr Norton	(E.P.)
Mr Allanson (S.)		

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the motion on the Minutes of the previous meeting dealing with a letter from Mr L. Ryan be amended to read "That the request of the St. Patrick's and Christian Brothers' School, Fremantle, be acceded to by the League, and that the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary for action and report".

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the minutes of the previous meeting, as amended, be confirmed. Cd.

CORRESPONDENCE:

From Mr J. Brady, Secretary pro.tem. of the W.A.F.A. stating that a delegation had been appointed by that body to wait on the League, to submit further proposals re the "B" Grade League.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldoock seconded, THAT Standing Orders be suspended to permit the W.A.F.A. representatives to be heard. Cd.

Messrs. Brady, Renner and Campbell attended on behalf of the Association, and spoke in support of the new proposals that they submitted for the League's consideration, which were as follows:-

- (1) That No.2 of the League's proposals be altered to read -

"Subject to the foregoing conditions, players may transfer up till the 1st. July in each year from A. to B. Team, and vice versa without clearances or Permits."

- (2) Add to League's proposal No.3 -

"No player of any Club can be nominated to play with either A or B team until his consent to such nomination has first been obtained."

- (3) Omit League's proposal No.5 (in view of our No.(1) proposal)

- (4) In addition to clause allowing representation of two Delegates from the "B" Grade on the League, the following be inserted -

"That the B. Grade League shall have equal representation to the A. Grade League, on the Permits and the Disputes Committees, when dealing with all complaints, disputes, clearances and general matters affecting the G. Grade"

- (5) Insert the following -

"That a player obtaining a clearance from an unattached Club to an "A" Grade team, must return to the unattached Club, if not nominated to play with the A Grade team, and on no account is he to be automatically handed down to the "B" team adopted by that Club".



- (6) "As in No.(5) a player obtaining a clearance from an un-attached Club to an A Grade team, and is nominated as 19th. or 20th. man, he is only eligible to play with the A team or the unattached Club from which he obtained the clearance."
- (7) "That financial assistance be rendered by the League to the four unattached Clubs, to in some way compensate them for the assistance rendered the other six Clubs from its A team".
- (8) "That the A Grade League shall not have at any time the right to review the position of any Club in the "B" Grade".
- (9) "That an agreement covering the whole of the adopted proposals be drawn up and signed by the Representatives of the W.A.Football League and the W.A.Football Association: no clause of which shall be altered, or rescinded, or any addition made thereto, unless such alteration, rescission, or addition shall have first been adopted by the A and B Grade Leagues".

The League discussed each proposal, and decided as follows -

1. That in the matter of transfers from A to B teams, and vice versa, attached and un-attached Clubs be placed on the same basis. Transfers to and from the un-attached Clubs to operate up to the first semi-final.
2. Withdrawn.
3. do.
4. do.
5. Adopted.
6. Adopted.
7. Withdrawn.
8. That the "A" Grade League should not at any time have the right to review the position of any Club in the "B" Grade, which shall consist of ten Clubs only.
9. Adopted.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Coates seconded, THAT the "B" Grade proposals come into operation as from the 7th. May, 1921. Cd.

Standing Orders were then resumed.

From the Secretary, Perth Football Club, asking permission to visit the Eastern States during 1923 season.

Mr Waldo moved, Mr Allanson seconded, THAT the application be deferred to be considered with other applications of a similar nature. Cd.

From F.R. Thomas, accepting the position on the Protests and Disputes Board. Received.

Correspondence from the City Council, re ground charges for the Carnival matches, and from the St. Paul's Athletic Club re races on the Fremantle Oval, were deferred for further consideration.

#### REPORTS:

The Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee was read and adopted, on the motion of Mr Wilson, seconded by Mr McMahon.

The President reported, that he had, in company with the Fremantle delegates, waited on the Fremantle Council, with reference to the ground charges. The result of that interview would be conveyed to the League by the Council after consideration. The report was adopted on the motion of Mr McMahon, seconded by Mr Webb.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Allanson seconded THAT tenders be called for the right to vend peanuts on the various grounds, returnable on the 12th. instant. Cd.



-3-

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Bellion seconded - THAT a Country Week be held preceding the Carnival Week. Cd.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the Secretary communicate with all registered Country Associations re. the Country Week. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded, THAT the League recommend to the Finance Committee that the President's out-of-pocket expenses be re-imbursed. Cd.

Mr Coates moved, Mr Wilson seconded - THAT the price of admission for Ladies be 7d. to all parts of the ground.

The next Meeting was fixed for Wednesday, April 13th., 1921 at 8 p.m.

CONFIRMED:

*as per [signature]*

PRESIDENT:

13/4/21



5

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
APRIL 13th., 1921:

PRESENT: Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich and Wilson (East Fremantle)  
" Waugh " Norton (East Perth)  
" Stooke " Waldoock (Perth)  
" McDonald " Allanson (Subiaco)  
" McMahon " Coates (South Fremantle)  
" Webb " Greif (West Perth)

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Waugh.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

From F.E. Gibson, M.L.A. and H.J. Rex accepting positions on the Protests and Disputes Board. Received.

From Mr R.M. Fulton, Secretary South Fremantle, requesting permission for his club to visit the Eastern States during the season 1922.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Stooke seconded - THAT the application be considered with the other applications. Cd.

From Mr V. Box, Albany, re. assistance to country schools. Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee with a recommendation to grant the request. Cd.

From Mr E. Frank, Claremont Junior Football Club, re. Claremont Oval.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the secretary be instructed to communicate with the Claremont Council, and endeavour to obtain the necessary permission to use the Oval. Cd.

From the Periscope, Subiaco Enterprise, Truth and Public Opinion Newspapers re. advertising. Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the letters be referred to the Finance Committee. Cd.

REPORTS:

The Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee meeting held preceding the general meeting was presented.

The Secretary reported that the W.A.F.A. had adopted the "B" Grade proposals, as agreed upon on the 6th. instant.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr McMahon seconded - THAT the Executive confer with the Executive of the "B" League on Friday, April 22nd. at 8 p.m. Cd.

Mr McDonald reported having waited upon the Subiaco Council in company with Mr Allanson, and discussing the desire for a reduction in ground charges. The result would be conveyed to the League by letter.

The Secretary reported that the State Schools' Association were meeting on the 15th. instant to discuss the League's letter in regard to the admission to the football competition of private schools.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - the adoption of the reports. Cd.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Having given the required fourteen days' notice, Mr McMahon moved, To alter Rule 44, Finance, by deleting the word "six" in line twelve, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two". Seconded by Mr Coates.

Mr Norton moved as an amendment, To alter Rule 44, Finance, by deleting the word "six" in line twelve, and inserting in lieu thereof, the words, "two competing". Seconded by Mr Waugh. The amendment was carried by seven votes to four.

The amendment was then put as a motion, and carried by seven votes to four.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Tenders for Peanuts: Mr Webb moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the tenders be submitted to the Finance Committee. Cd.



-2-.

APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRES:

Centrals: Mr Allanson moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT twelve be selected for trial. Cd.

The following twelve were selected -  
 F. Collins, W. Craig, P. Trotter, S. F. Carter, L. McKenzie, C. Toll, J. Cary, J. Cooper, A. H. Yelland, B. Smellie, R. Richardson, and W. J. Hayes.

GOALS: Mr Greif moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT six be appointed.

The following six were selected -  
 T. H. Swain, H. J. Williams, H. Strickfuss, R. Dover, J. Thomas, A. Jamieson.

BOUNDARIES: Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldo seconded - THAT six be selected. Lost.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT ten be appointed. Lost.  
 Mr McMahon moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT the appointment of Boundary Umpires be deferred until after the appointment of Central Umpires had been finalised. Cd.

The next meeting was fixed for Wednesday, April 20th., 1921 at 8 p.m.

CONFIRMED:

*apud mygal*

PRES IDENT:

*25/4/21*



7

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13th., 1921:

PRESENT: Mr A. A. Moffat in the Chair.  
Mr Allanson  
Mr Coates  
Mr Greif  
Mr Norton  
Mr Ulrich  
Mr Waldock

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Waldock.

The following clearances were dealt with and granted -  
W. E. Talbot Victoria to Western Australia.  
(Mr Talbot attending personally)

J. H. Hollis Goldfields to Perth  
H. J. Ingle do " do  
W. Smith do " East Fremantle

The clearances of K. Daus and K. McDonald were returned to the Westonia Football Association for the Association's endorsement.

M. Hiorns: This player had been summoned to attend, but was reported as having gone into the country. Mr Norton moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT CONSIDERATION of the clearance be deferred until Hiorns makes application to play. Cd.

PERMISSION TO PLAY:

T. C. Morrell: Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT permission be granted. Cd.

G. Charlton: Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldock seconded - THAT permission be granted. Cd.

CLEARANCE REFUSED:

G. S. Watts, Perth to West Perth: Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldock seconded - THAT it be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board. Cd.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

PERTH: W. Stooke, F. G. Bradshaw, G. Charlton, E. Shacklock, G. Silverstone.

EAST FREMANTLE: H. Clark, S. Harrison, J. W. Lawn, T. C. Morrell, A. Riconi, T. Sampson, W. Smith, W. J. Truscott, W. E. Talbot.

SOUTH FREMANTLE: W. C. Gibson, E. Chalmers, L. Sutherland, J. Sunderland, K. Hodge, J. Granland, J. A. Callow.

DEFERRED:

The following annual registrations were deferred -  
S. Thompson, South Fremantle. H. Baldock, Perth. E. Griffiths, Perth. T. A. Oliver, Perth. R. Mills, Perth. A. Inch, Perth. E. G. Uren, Perth.

PERSONAL ATTENDANCE:

E. E. Wood, Victoria to Western Australia was instructed to attend the next meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee.

RULING: In connection with clearances from Goldfields to the W.A.F.L., the President ruled that a clearance was not required under the League Rules, but was formally obtained for the protection of the player.

The next meeting was fixed for Wednesday, April 20th., 1921 at 7-30 pm.

CONFIRMED:

*apud*

PRESIDENT:

20/4/21



The draw for the season resulted as follows:-

MAY 7th.	South Fremantle	v	West Perth
	Subiaco	v	Perth
	East Fremantle	v	East Perth
MAY 14th.	South Fremantle	v	Perth
	Subiaco	v	East Fremantle
	West Perth	v	East Perth
MAY 21st.	South Fremantle	v	East Fremantle
	Subiaco	v	East Perth
	West Perth	v	Perth
MAY 28th.	South Fremantle	v	Subiaco
	West Perth	v	East Fremantle
	Perth	v	East Perth
JUNE 4th	South Fremantle	v	East Perth
	Subiaco	v	West Perth
	Perth	v	East Fremantle
JUNE 11th.	South Fremantle	v	West Perth
	Subiaco	v	Perth
	East Fremantle	v	East Perth
JUNE 18th.	South Fremantle	v	Perth
	Subiaco	v	East Fremantle
	West Perth	v	East Perth
JUNE 25th.	South Fremantle	v	East Fremantle
	Subiaco	v	East Perth
	West Perth	v	Perth
JULY 2nd.	South Fremantle	v	Subiaco
	West Perth	v	East Fremantle.
	Perth	v	East Perth
JULY 9th.	South Fremantle	v	East Perth
	Subiaco	v	West Perth
	Perth	v	East Fremantle
JULY 16th.	South Fremantle	v	West Perth
	Subiaco	v	Perth
	East Fremantle	v	East Perth
JULY 23rd.	PERTH	v	FREMANTLE
JULY 30th.	South Fremantle	v	Perth
	Subiaco	v	East Fremantle
	West Perth	v	East Perth
AUG. 6th.	CARNIVAL		
AUG. 10th.	CARNIVAL		
AUG. 13th.	CARNIVAL		
Aug. 20th.	South Fremantle	v	East Fremantle.
	Subiaco	v	East Perth
	West Perth	v	Perth
Aug. 27th.	South Fremantle	v	Subiaco
	West Perth	v	East Fremantle
	Perth	v	East Perth
Sept. 3rd.	South Fremantle	v	East Perth
	Subiaco	v	West Perth
	Perth	v	East Fremantle.
SEPT. 10th.	First Semi.	SEPT. 17th	Second. Semi.
		SEPT. 24th.	FINAL.
		OCT. 1st.	CHALLENGE.



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
APRIL 20th., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A.A. Moffat - in the Chair:  
Messrs. Wilson and Ulrich (E.F.)  
" Coates " McMahon (S.F.)  
" Norton " Waugh (E.P.)  
" Waldoock " Stooke (P.)  
" Allanson " De Fue (S.)  
" Webb " Greif (W.P.)

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Norton and Waldoock.

CORRESPONDENCE:

Mr R.M. Lander, W.A. Junior Football Association, applying for registration with the League.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Wilson seconded - THAT they be advised that on account of the alteration of the rules dealing with juniors, it is inadvisable for them to be registered. Lost.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the registration be effected. Carried.

Fremantle Times: re. advertising: Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the letter and all further letters of a similar nature be referred to the Finance Committee. Cd.

Eastern Districts Football Association: seeking registration, and asking for the League to arrange their umpires.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT they be communicated with requesting information re. fees etc., also that the registration be granted. Cd.

Defence Department, asking the League to appoint a representative on their Board to control recreational training.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the request be acceded to, and that the Secretary represent the League. Cd.

Secretary State Schools A.A.A. asking financial assistance for schools' football. Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the matter be referred to the Schools and Juniors' Committee. Cd.

Secretary State Schools A.A.A. re. the admission of private schools into their competitions.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT all matters in connection with the Schools' Association be held over pending a reply to the League's letter re. the admission of private schools into their competitions. Cd.

C. J. Worth, Queensland League, forwarding Annual Report, and soliciting a donation of £50/-/- to their funds.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee. Cd.

APPLICATIONS TO VISIT THE EASTERN STATES:

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Stooke seconded - THAT the applications be considered at the last meeting in September, 1921.

Mr Norton moved an amendment, Mr Waugh seconded - THAT they be considered in one month's time. Cd.

The amendment was put as a motion and carried.

REPORTS:

The Secretary reported that the grounds authorities had met in conference on the 19th. instant, Fremantle Representatives not being in attendance. No official notification of the result of that meeting had been conveyed to the League, the report being based on verbal information.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the meeting go into Committee. Cd.

Mr McMahon reported having waited upon the Fremantle Council at its



-2-

last meeting, and stated that he had every hope of a satisfactory agreement being entered into between the League and the Fremantle Council. Standing Orders were then resumed.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT a selection committee to select the Carnival Team be appointed at the next meeting. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the carnival team sweaters be designed as follows - green sweater, golden numbers woven on back, black swan with golden scroll on front. Cd.

Mr Waldo moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT leave of absence for one month be granted to Mr F. I. Bray. Cd.

The President brought under the notice of the League the sad fact that a former member of the League and a recent member of the Protests and Disputes Board, Mr H.L. Reilly, had lost a son. He suggested that a letter be forwarded to Mr Reilly expressing the League's deepest sympathy with him in his bereavement. Mr Webb moved, Mr McMahon seconded accordingly, and the motion was carried by all members rising in their places.

Mr McMahon drew attention to the necessity of requesting the various grounds authorities to attend to the turnstiles and starting gongs. The matter was left in the hands of the Secretary.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT a lady's pass be issued to all delegates and proxy delegates. Lost.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Stooke seconded - THAT the W.A.C.A. be written to asking if their charge of 25% for the use of the ground for matches, embraced the free admission of their members. Cd.

The next meeting was fixed for Wednesday, April 27th., 1921 at 8 p.m.

CONFIRMED:

*[Signature]*

PRESIDENT:

27/4/21



MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE,  
held on WEDNESDAY, APRIL 20th., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Allanson, Coates, Greif, Norton, Ulrich and Waldoek.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Allanson.

CORRESPONDENCE:

From Mr J. Campbell, Victoria, intimating his intention to appeal to the Protests and Disputes Board against the refusal of his clearance. Received.

From South Fremantle re. application from M. Hiorns for clearance from South Fremantle to Collie. It was decided that as the clearance had not been passed through the Permit and Umpire Committee, Hiorns be instructed to make fresh application to the Goldfields Association, explaining the circumstances.

CLEARANCES GRANTED:

*Ham*

T. C. Judge	West Perth	to	Perth
C. J. Slattery	East Perth	"	Subiaco
W. Fisher	East Perth	"	Maylands (W.A.J.F.A.)
A. C. Howson	East Fremantle	"	Subiaco (In accordance
with Rule 4 League Permit Regulations.)			
E. E. Wood	Victoria	"	<i>Perth</i> West Perth (Mr Wood
attending personally)			

DEFERRED:

J. V. Hamley Narrogin to West Perth  
Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldoek seconded - THAT Hamley be instructed to attend the Permit and Umpire Committee. Lost on casting vote of the Chairman.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the application be granted.  
Mr Norton moved an amendment, seconded by Mr Allanson - THAT the application be deferred, and that Hamley be written to asking which statement in his two applications is correct, also to ascertain when he will be in Perth. The amendment was carried.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

*Ham*  
East Fremantle: G. Banham, S. Webb.

Perth: J. Langlands, J. McAuliffe, J. Brown, C. L. Hoft, L. Jordan, W. Gaynor, J. W. Murnane, T. A. Oliver, R. Mills, H. Baldock, E. Griffiths, Subiaco: J. F. Buchanan, C. Bahen, R. E. Browne, H. Bushell, N. Ford, T. Godwin, A. Green, T. Henderson, L. C. Laing, C. Matthews, T. Outridge, G. Preedy, E. Rawlings, P. Rodriguez, P. Rapheal, F. W. Sexton.

East Perth: A. V. Hill, J. E. Mitchell, V. Sparrow, C. J. McKenzie, G. Oakley, G. Owens, B. Deering, P. Matson, W. Fletcher, C. King, H. Malloch, C. A. Parkes.

South Fremantle: W. J. Adams, W. Sutherland, H. Fry, S. O'Connor, C. White, J. Hawkins, A. L. O'Donnell, J. Callow, N. Giles, W. Gunnyon, G. Stuart, H. Hicks, H. Campbell, R. Lutey, E. Baker, G. Tuxford.

DEFERRED: C. Sadler (E.P.), W. J. Lind (E.P.), H. G. Walker, (E.P.), W. J. Munro (E.P.), C. DeFreis (S.F.), H. E. Beard (S.), P. Staton (S.F.), S. Thompson (S.F.), W. Fry (E.P.).

Mr Coates asked when the application of T. Cain had been forwarded to East Fremantle. The Secretary replied on March 30th., 1921.

Mr Coates asked for a ruling as to when the application should be returned in accordance with Rule 4 League Permit Regulations. The President ruled that the time expired at midnight of the 20th. instant.

The next meeting was fixed for 7-30 p.m. on Wednesday, April 27th., 1921:

CONFIRMED:

*as per my file*

PRESIDENT:

27/4/21



MEETING of the FINANCE COMMITTEE held on Friday, April 22nd. 1921.  
the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Wilson, and Stooke.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

#### CORRESPONDENCE.

From the St. Johns Ambulance Assn. asking for financial support to their proposed new building.

Mr Wilson moved Mr Stooke seconded, To advise that at the present time on account of the heavy anticipated expenditure in connection with the Carnival, the League could see no possibility of acceding to the request, but if conditions were more favorable at a later date, further consideration may be given. Cd.

From the Queensland Football League asking for a donation of £50.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Stooke seconded, That the League regrets, owing to the Carnival expenditure, being unable to consider the request, but the matter would be further considered after the Carnival. Cd.

#### ADVERTISING.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Stooke seconded That it be a recommendation to the League that the following papers be advertised in,

West Australian,

Daily News.

The Call.

Fremantle Herald.

Truth.

#### TENDERS FOR PEANUTS.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Wilson seconded That the highest tenderer, that of J. Tandy, £25 for all grounds, be accepted. Cd.

#### PREMIERSHIP PENNANT.

Mr Wilson moved Mr Stooke seconded, That it be a recommendation to the League that a pennant for the 1920 Premiers be procured. Cd.

#### TREASURERS ~~SALARY~~ *HONORARIUM*.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Wilson seconded That the Treasurer be paid a ~~salary~~ of £2-2- per annum. Cd.

#### ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT:

The following account was passed for payment.

Salary £12.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

27/5/21

MEETING of the EXECUTIVES of the LEAGUE and the "B" GRADE LEAGUE.  
The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, and Mr Ulrich, and the Secretary, represented the League, and Messrs McKay, Outridge, Campbell, Rogers, and Campbell represented the "B" Grade League.  
The meeting was devoted to a general discussion of the Rules, and their working powers. No alterations or motions being submitted.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE held on WEDNESDAY,  
APRIL 27th., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Waldoek and Stooke (Perth).  
" Webb " Greif (West Perth)  
" Allanson " McDonald (Subiaco)  
" Ulrich " Flindell (East Fremantle)  
" McMahon " Coates (South Fremantle)  
" Norton " Waugh (East Perth)

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Greif and Ulrich.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

From the W.A.C.A., City Council and Subiaco Council, stating the terms for the use of their grounds for the coming season, viz: 25% for ordinary matches, and 15% for the semi-finals and finals. Mr Norton moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the terms be accepted. Cd.

Y.M.C.A. Harriers asking permission to hold races during the interval of matches, and for financial assistance for prize money. Mr Allanson moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT the request to hold races be acceded to. Cd.

Mr Norton moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT no financial assistance be granted. Cd.

Amateur Cycling Club, seeking permission to hold races on the W.A.C.A. ground during intervals. Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT permission be granted. Cd.

St. Paul's Gymnasium Club, asking permission to hold races on the Fremantle Oval during intervals. Mr Greif moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT permission be granted. Cd.

Messrs. W. Sandover Ltd., offering a medal for the fairest and cleanest player, to be given annually, and to be known as the "Sandover Medal". Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the offer be accepted by the League with thanks. Cd.

University Football Club, seeking admission to the "B" Grade League. Mr Greif moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT the application be forwarded to the "B" Grade League, with the request that the application be favourably considered. Cd.

St. John's Ambulance, offering the services of its members at the various playing ovals on match days. Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldoek seconded - THAT the offer be accepted with the League's thanks. Cd.

The Secretary, Churches' and Lodges' Association, under 16, asking the League to recognise it as a Junior Body. Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the matter be deferred until such time as they supply the personnel of their teams, and particulars of their Constitution. Cd.

Eastern Districts Association, re. Umpires for its Association. Mr Webb moved, Mr McMahon seconded - THAT the applications be called for the positions, stating the conditions and terms of engagement. Cd.

Mr F. C. Crease, offering the League 220/-/- per annum for five years, with the right of renewal at the end of that term, for the sole rights of publishing the official numbers of the players in the League teams. Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the offer be accepted for five years, at the end of which term, the right of renewal to be mutually agreed upon between the League and the publisher. Cd.

Claremont Council re. ground for the Claremont Junior Football Club. Received.

REPORTS:

The Report of the Finance Committee was read.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the "Worker" newspaper be added to the list of those papers to be advertised in. Cd.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the report as amended be adopted. Cd.



-2-

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT a Committee of three be appointed to select the Carnival Team. Cd.

The following gentlemen were nominated - Messrs. A.A. Moffat, T.C. Wilson, H. Crapp, H. Hodge, P. Matson and J. Leckie.

The ballot resulted in the election of Messrs. Hodge, Leckie and Matson. X

Mr Greif moved, Mr Windell seconded - THAT the following be requested to select the team to represent Fremantle on July 23rd. - Messrs. T. C. Wilson, H. Hodge and J. Doig. Cd.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the following be requested to select the Perth team on July 23rd. - Messrs. H. Crapp, J. Leckie and P. Matson. Cd.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the League places on record its congratulations to the Inter-State Rowing crew, on its magnificent win in the recent Eight Oared Championship of Australia, when the W.A. Crew won for the first time that classic event. Cd.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT a sub-committee be appointed with power to act, to secure a new meeting room. Messrs. Norton, McDonald, with the President and Secretary, were appointed.

A communication from Mr G. J. Foley, H.H.R. was read, which dealt with the case of J. Campbell, whose clearance to Victoria had been refused.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT no action be taken in regard to the letter, but Mr Foley be advised that the functions of the League would be attended to by the League. Cd.

APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRE:

Mr Greif moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT S.F. Carter be appointed one of the umpires. Cd.

The next Meeting was fixed for Wednesday, May 4th., 1921 at 8 p.m.

CONFIRMED:

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT:

4/5/21



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27th., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Allanson, Coates, Greif, Norton, Ulrich & Waldock.  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of  
Messrs. Greif and Allanson.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

The following Annual Registrations were effected -  
WEST PERTH: Messrs. R.S.Aitken, A.Angwin, A.N.Austin, H.Boyd, H.  
Braithwaite, M.Bryant, L.Burke, C.D.Burns, A.Cahill, J.A.Clark, J.Craig,  
R.C.Dickson, C.Groves, A.H.Jones, W.Kennedy, L.Malatzky, G.Mathea, F.R.  
McKenzie, A.P.Moore, A.C.Nelson, W.Riley, A.P.Sheedy, P.Sutton, W.D.Taylor,  
C.Thorn, G.Tyson, W.T.Wimbridge, F.Wimbridge.  
SOUTH FREMANTLE: Messrs. P.Staton and S.Thompson.  
EAST PERTH: Messrs. C.Sadler and W.J.Munro.  
DEFERRED: Messrs. L.F.Hanson, (P), S.O'Brien (P), D.A.Bennet (W.P.),  
W.A.Collopy (W.P.), K.Dans (W.P.), B.Fyshe (W.P.), A.W.Hardwick (W.P.), F.  
McKee (W.P.), R.T.Ritchie (W.P.), T.Scott (W.P.).

PERMISSION TO PLAY:

Mr. F.R.McKenzie, West Perth. Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich  
seconded - THAT permission be granted. Cd.  
Mr K. McDonald - A letter was read from the Westonia Associa-  
tion intimating that the player had returned to Westonia, and desired his  
clearance to be held up for the time being. Mr Norton moved, Mr  
Waldock seconded - THAT they be advised suggesting that the clearance  
be refused, and returned to the League - the Secretary to point out the  
possibilities and explain the position. Cd.

CLEARANCES GRANTED:

T. Cain.	East Fremantle	to	South Fremantle (Under Rule
	4 of Permit Regulations.)		
W.J.Fletcher.	East Perth	to	Collie
A.P.Sheedy.	East Fremantle	"	West Perth
W.J.Munro	East Fremantle	"	East Perth
P. Staton.	East Fremantle	"	South Fremantle.
A. Cahill.	Goldfields	"	West Perth
W. Riley	Goldfields	"	West Perth
G.Sadler.	Albany	"	East Perth
W. Hubbard.	Goldfields	"	East Perth

CLEARANCE REFUSED BY CLUB:

V. Carlson East Fremantle " East Perth.  
Mr Greif moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the application be re-  
ferred to the Protests and Disputes Board. Cd.

The meeting then adjourned, and resumed at the conclusion of the  
General League Meeting.

ALLOCATION OF GROUNDS: Resulted as follows:-

May	7th.	South Fremantle	v	West Perth	Fremantle Oval
		Subiaco	v	Perth	Subiaco
		East Fremantle	v	East Perth	Perth Oval
"	14th.	South Fremantle	v	Perth	W.A.C.A.
		Subiaco	v	East Fremantle	Fremantle Oval
		West Perth	v	East Perth	Leederville Oval
"	21st.	South Fremantle	v	East Fremantle	Fremantle Oval
		Subiaco	v	East Perth	Subiaco
		West Perth	v	Perth	W.A.C.A.
"	28th.	South Fremantle	v	Subiaco	Fremantle Oval
		West Perth	v	East Fremantle	Leederville
		Perth	v	East Perth	Perth Oval
June	4th.	South Fremantle	v	East Perth	Fremantle Oval
		Subiaco	v	West Perth	Subiaco
		Perth	v	East Fremantle	W.A.C.A.



-2-

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the grounds be reversed for the second home and home portion of the first round. Cd.

The next meeting was fixed for Wednesday, May 4th., 1921, at 7.30 p.m.

CONFIRMED:

*alpus moffat*

PRESIDENT:

4/5/21

Minutes of the Executive meeting held on Friday, May 6th. 1921. the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Mr Ulrich and the Secretary.

An application for the right to sell "Spot Lager" on the Perth and Leederville Ovals was received from J. Wholley, on behalf of Wholly and Goodie, at the rate of £1-0-0 per match, accommodation etc. to be arranged by the applicant.

A similar application was received on the same terms from ~~the~~ A.G. Simpson, representing Simpson and Archibald, for the Subiaco Oval.

It was resolved to accept the offer for the season for League matches only, subject to the League's approval, and that the applicants be granted the privilege of selling on the 7th. and the 14th. inst. on the mentioned Ovals at the stipulated rates. It was also decided that the same rates would apply to other Ovals.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

*Adopted  
alpus moffat  
President  
18/5/21*



MINUTES OF THE LEAGUE MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY  
4th., 1921 :

PRESENT:

The President, Mr A.A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Waldoock and Davidson (Perth, Webb and Greif (West  
Perth), Coates and McMahon (South Fremantle), Ulrich and  
Wilson (East Fremantle), Allanson and De Feu (Subiaco), Norton  
and Bray (East Perth).

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of  
Messrs. Waldoock and Ulrich.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

J. Campbell: re. appeal against refusal of his clearance.

Mr Webb raised the point that the application had been received prior  
to the new rules and the Inter-state clearance regulations coming into ex-  
istence, and that the application should therefore have been considered  
under the old rules.

The President ruled that the present rules apply to this case, and that  
the Permit and Umpire Committee has the right to refuse any application  
that they think fit.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Greif seconded, THAT the Chairman's ruling be disagreed with  
Mr Allanson took the Chair - The motion being put and lost.

Mr Moffat resumed the chair.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT Mr Campbell be informed that  
under the rules, there is no appeal from League to League. Cd.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, re. Ground Charges:

Mr Webb moved, Mr McMahon seconded - THAT the Council's terms be  
accepted, and that their attention be drawn to the last paragraph bearing  
reference to the first charge on the gate. Cd.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT all grounds authorities be  
circularised and advised that the turnstile starting and finishing numbers  
be read in the presence of a representative of the League. Cd.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the Secretary give author-  
ity to different delegates to act as the League Representatives at each  
match. Cd.

Y.M.C.A. asking for free admission for the runners participating in their  
races.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Norton seconded, THAT the permission be not granted  
Cd.

J. Naylor offering £4/10/- for the right to sell saveloys on one of the  
Perth Grounds each Saturday.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the offer be accepted, and  
that negotiations be arranged by the Secretary. Cd.

The Sunday Mirror and the W.A. Record re. advertising:

Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the letters be referred to  
the Finance Committee. Cd.

REPORTS:

The Report of the Protests and Disputes Board was read and received.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS:

Standing orders were suspended to permit of the appointment of umpires.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Waldoock seconded THAT four Central Umpires in-  
cluding S.F. Carter be appointed. Cd.

The ballot resulted in the appointment of S.R. Richardson, F. Collins,  
and J. Cooper with S.F. Carter.

BOUNDARIES: The following were appointed - Messrs. H. Goldman, V.  
Matison, T. Morris, F. Mann, J. Diprose and C. Toll.

Eastern Districts: Messrs. W. Craig, and P.G. Trotter were appointed.

Standing Orders were resumed:

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the League adjourn to  
allow the Permit & Umpire Committee to allocate Umpires. Cd.

League Meeting resumed:

The Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee was read and adopted on  
the motion of Messrs. Webb and Ulrich.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the engaging of police for  
the different matches be left in the hands of the Secretary. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT in addition to the Ambulance  
Men, only four trainers from each Club be allowed on the arena, and that the



police be instructed to enforce this provision. Cd.

The next meeting was set down for Wednesday, May 18th., 1921.

Confirmed.

*agust mgal*

PRESIDENT:

*18/5/21*

Minutes of the Schools and Juniors Committee meeting held on Wednesday, May 11th. 1921. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Bray, Waldeck and Ulrich.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From R.R. Blyth, S.S.A.A.A. re admission of private schools, and financial assistance to the schools.

Mr Bray moved Mr Ulrich seconded That the matter be referred to the League. Carried.

Belmont School. Requesting to be supplied with a football.

Albany High School, requesting to be supplied with a football.

Mr Bray moved Mr Ulrich seconded That the requests be complied with. Cd.

Pennant for Secondary Schools.

Mr Bray moved Mr Waldeck seconded That it be a recommendation to the League that a pennant be presented to the Premier team. Cd.

"B" Grade League Donation.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Bray seconded That a recommendation be made to the League to vote the sum of £25 to the funds of the "B" Grade League. Cd.

W.A.J.F.A. and Metropolitan Junior Football Association.

Mr Waldeck moved Mr Ulrich seconded That the League be recommended to vote the sum of £5-5-0 to each Association.

CONFIRMED.

*agust mgal*

PRESIDENT.

*20/5/21*

*Adopted  
agust mgal  
President  
18/5/21*



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE  
MEETING, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 4th., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
 Messrs. Allanson, Coates, Norton, Ulrich, Waldoock & Webb.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Coates and Ulrich.

ANNUAL PERMIT CANCELLATIONS:

Applications were received from Mr J.W. Murnane, Perth and Mr G. Banham, East Fremantle, to have their annual permits cancelled.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT they be cancelled. Cd.

PERMISSION TO PLAY:

Mr J.W. Kelly, Subiaco, was granted permission to play on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock and Allanson.

DEFERRED:

Mr S.J. Frazer, Holyoake to West Perth, was deferred until the next meeting on the motion of Messrs. Allanson and Waldoock.

PERMITS GRANTED:

J. V. Hamley.	Narrogin	to	West Perth
F. Smith.	Victoria Park	"	New South Wales
W. C. Geise.	Perth	"	East Perth
E. C. Uren.	Goldfields	"	Perth
C. Morgan.	East Perth	"	Perth
J. D. Wise.	Geraldton	"	Perth
R. Dunn.	East. District	"	South Fremantle
B. Pyche	East. District	"	West Perth
W. A. Collopy.	Victoria	"	Western Australia
H. G. Walker.	Moora	"	East Perth
T. Sampson.	East Fremantle	"	Subiaco

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

The following annual registrations were effected -

<u>East Fremantle</u>	-	F. D. Hicks, L. Cinoris
<u>South Fremantle</u>	-	T. Cain, J. Nelson, J. Crawford, G. McMahon, P. Youlden.
<u>Perth</u>	-	C. B. Hughes, L. Hanson, S. O'Brien, E. C. Uren.
<u>East Perth</u>	-	H. G. Walker, W. Fry
<u>Subiaco</u>	-	J. W. Kelly, A. E. Howson, V. Green, A. Godber, H. Skully, S. G. Scadden
<u>West Perth</u>	-	D. A. Bennett, W. A. Collopy, B. Pyche, F. McKee, T. Scott, T. W. Souther.

ALLOCATION OF UMPIRES:

May 7th.	East Fremantle	v	East Perth	Carter
	West Fremantle	v	South Fremantle	Collins
	Perth	v	Subiaco	Richardson
" 14th.	Perth	v	South Fremantle	Carter
	Subiaco	v	East Fremantle	Cooper
	West Perth	v	East Perth	Richardson

"B" Grade Fixtures:

Mr Webb moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the fixtures only be adopted. Cd.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the Secretary communicate with the Narrogin Association, and ascertain, if it is their practice to allow more than one permit form to be signed by players. Cd.

The meeting adjourned until Friday, the 6th. instant.

CONFIRMED:

PRESIDENT:



MINUTES OF ADJOURNED PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE  
MEETING HELD ON FRIDAY, MAY 6th., 1921:  
-----

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Bray, Ulrich, Waldoek and Webb.

APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION:

Mr W.C. Gibson applied to have his permit to play with South Fremantle cancelled. Mr Waldoek moved, Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the application be granted. Cd.

PERMITS GRANTED:

*same*

S. Tyson.	Goldfields	to	West Perth
K. Dans	Westonia	"	West Perth
W. Fry	Goldfields	"	East <del>West</del> Perth
J.W. Nettup	Bunbury	"	East Perth
H. Morgans	Western Australia	to	Victoria

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

East Perth: H. Groom, R.H. Brentnall, H. J. Gepp, W. Maloney, W. Geise,  
H. Sherlock, L. Duffy, P. Finlay, J. Scott, J.W. Nettup.  
West Perth: K. Dans.

"B" GRADE FIXTURES:

The fixtures, grounds and umpires for May 7th. were adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Webb.

Mr Waldoek moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the balance of the fixtures be disagreed with, as they appear to be unfair to those teams having home grounds, and that the balance of the fixtures be dealt with at the next meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee. Cd.

The next meeting was fixed for Wednesday May 11th., 1921, at 8 p.m.

CONFIRMED:

*apud Angli*

PRESIDENT:

11/5/21



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 11th., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich, Coates, Greif, Waldoock and Bray.  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock and Ulrich,

PERMITS GRANTED:

W. Smith	Perth	to	Subiaco
W. Minson	Northam	"	East Perth
E.H. Morris	West Perth	-	Perth
H.P. Bell	West Perth	"	Geraldton
P. Cassey	West Perth	"	Collie
W. Davis	S. Fremantle	"	Pemberton
J. Hurley	Goldfields	"	N.S.W.

PLAYER TO ATTEND:

W.J. Lind	Victoria	"	Western Australia
W.A. Collopy	Victoria	"	Western Australia

CLEARANCE REFUSED:

F.R. Jordan	S. Fremantle	"	East Fremantle "B"
-------------	--------------	---	--------------------

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

The following Annual Registrations were effected -

W. Heindricks	South Fremantle
W.G. Bateman	South Fremantle
W. Hicks	East Fremantle
A. Strang	East Fremantle
F.C. Reynolds	East Fremantle
S. Tysen	West Perth
W. Thomas	East Perth
V. Harrold	East Perth
L.W. Bowtell	East Perth
W. Hebbard	East Perth
A.D. Herd	East Perth
W. Hilton	East Perth

PERMISSION TO PLAY:

Mr Bray moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT providing Youlden in 1918, 1919 or 1920, did not play with Subiaco, or that he did not obtain a clearance to any Club, permission be granted to play.  
Cd.

W. CRAIG:

Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded THAT permission be granted to play. Cd.

"B" GRADE FIXTURES:

In the presence of representatives of the "B" Grade League, consideration was given to their fixtures.

The fixtures as amended on June 4th. were adopted. The June 6th. series to be left in the hands of the "B" Grade for attention.

EASTERN DISTRICTS UMPIRE:

Permission having been given W. Craig to play, a vacancy occurred in the Eastern Districts Association.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT E. Cooper be approached to accept the position. Cd.

CONFIRMED:

*Adjourned to Friday, the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. at 8 p.m.*

PRESIDENT



Minutes of the adjourned Permit and Umpire Committee meeting held on Friday, 13th. inst. at 8 p.m. Mr A.A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs Webb, Bray, Ranford, Waldoock, and Ulrich.

The following permits were granted:-

T.C. Keay, *Perth to Pemberton*  
S.J. Frazer, Forrester to West Perth,  
P. Voulden, Goldfields to South Fremantle.  
PERMISSION TO PLAY.

A.S. Hewby. Mr Ulrich moved Mr Waldoock seconded That permission be granted.

The next meeting was fixed for 7-30 p.m. on Wednesday, May 18th.

CONFIRMED.

*A.A. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

*18/5/21*

Minutes of the Schools and Juniors Committee meeting held on Friday, May 20th. 1921, the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Waldoock and Ulrich.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

The correspondence from the S.S.A.A.A. having been referred back from the League, was considered.

Mr Waldoock moved Mr Ulrich seconded That the S.S.A.A.A. be notified that a sum of £4 per week would be made available to them for the purpose of providing umpires. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Waldoock seconded That the money be made available monthly, the League Secretary to have full supervision. The Treasurer of the League to pay the umpires in the Fremantle Division, and the Secretary of the League to pay the umpires in the Perth Division. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Waldoock seconded That the Secretary be authorised to have Report Forms printed for the schools, and that a trophy valued at approximately 10/- be awarded to the School Club Secretary for the neatest and the best reports of the matches. The Executive of the League judge the reports at the end of the season.

CONFIRMED.

*A.A. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

*16/9/21*



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD  
on WEDNESDAY, 16th. MAY, 1921:

PRESENT:

The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.

Messrs. Webb, Ulrich, Waldoock, Norton, Allanson and Coates.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Waldoock.

CORRESPONDENCE:

From the Secretary of the Narrogin Football Association, re. the number of permits allowed to be signed by Players of their Association. Received.

PERMITS GRANTED:

J. Radley	Victoria	to	Western Australia
W.J.Lind	Victoria	"	Western Australia
Mr Radley and Mr Lind attended personally.			
L.Leadbetter	Perth	to	Toodyay
A.W.Hardwick	Geraldton	"	West Perth
L.Hanson	South Bunbury	"	Perth
J.W.Kelly	Goldfields	"	Subiaco
J.E.Hampson	Perth	"	East Perth "B"

PERMITS REFUSED:

T.Puddy Subiaco " West Perth. Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Ulrich seconded THAT it be referred to the Protests and Disputes Committee. Cd.

J.Nelson South Fremantle to North Fremantle "B". Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the application be refused by the Permit and Umpire Committee. Cd.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

Perth E.H.Morris, C.Morgan  
West Perth: J.Radley, A.W.Hardwick  
S.Fremantle: S.Wise, B.C.Truran  
Subiaco: W.D.Steele, W.Smith, W.Eddy, A.Kelly, J.Beasley, H.Wulff, P.Bromley.  
East Perth: W.J.Lind, W.Minson, E.F.Allen

DEFERRED:

A.E.Jones - Mr Allanson moved, Mr Norton seconded THAT it be deferred until the next meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee. Cd.

TO ATTEND NEXT MEETING:

A.Nelson Mr Norton moved, Mr Allanson seconded THAT the player attend the next meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee. Cd.

CANCELLATION:

J.H.Crawford applied for cancellation of his permit to play with South Fremantle. Permission was granted.

"B" GRADE UMPIRES:

The appointment and allocation of Umpires to the "B" Grade League was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock and Allanson.

J.Campbell, Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the Permit and Umpire Committee the application for clearance by J.Campbell, South Fremantle to Victoria, with a view to further action. Mr Allanson moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the matter be deferred until the next meeting of the Committee; Cd.

UMPIRES:

21st.May	Subiaco	v	East Perth	Collins
	S.Fremantle	v	E.Fremantle	Carter
	Perth	v	West Perth	Richardson
28th.May	S.Fremantle	v	Subiaco	Richardson
	West Perth	v	E.Fremantle	Carter
	Perth	v	East Perth	Collins

The next meeting of the Permit & Umpire Committee was fixed for Wednesday, June 1st., 1921 at 7.30 p.m.

CONFIRMED:

PRESIDENT:

1/6/21



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, MAY 18th, 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Stooke & Waldoock, (Perth,) Ulrich & Wilson (East Fremantle), Norton & Bray (East Perth), Allanson & De Feu (Subiaco), Coates & Carey (South Fremantle), Webb & Greif (West Perth).  
Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Waldoock.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

H.W. Lilley, Secretary St. John's Ambulance, requesting donation to their Association.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the letter be referred to the Finance Committee. Cd.

H.L. Reilly, thanking the League for its letter of sympathy in his recent bereavement. Received.

St. John's Ambulance Building Committee requesting the League to arrange a Benefit Match at end of Season.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the matter be deferred until the last meeting in August. Cd.

S.F. Carter re. his expenses in coming from the Eastern States.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the letter be referred to the Finance Committee. Cd.

T.J. Brett - re. A.E. Jones playing with a team under the jurisdiction of the League.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the Secretary supply the information required. Cd.

REPORTS:

The Report of the Executive Meeting held on Friday, May 13th. was read, and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Waldoock.

The Report of the Schools and Juniors Committee met on Friday, May 13th., was read, and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock and Ulrich.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT two balls be presented to the St. Patrick's and Fremantle Christian Brothers' Schools. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the correspondence from the S.S.A.A.A. be referred back to the Schools and Juniors Committee, with a recommendation to financially assist the schools as in previous years, and that a deputation from the League wait upon them to secure admission into their Football Association of private schools. Cd.

Match Reports for May 7th. and May 14th. were read, and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Webb and Allanson.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the fines for late starting for the two dates mentioned, be remitted. Lost.

CLUB VISIT TO EASTERN STATES:

Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the matter be further deferred for two months. Cd.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Bray moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT a deputation of three wait upon the Premier with a view to obtaining more playing spaces for the Junior Associations, such deputation to consist of the President, Secretary and the Mover. Cd.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the Secretary communicate with the Railway Department re. the shortage of trams to the various grounds on Match Days. Cd.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT if not forthcoming within seven days, a reply be requested from the W.A.C.A. Executive re. the free admission of its members to Football Matches. Cd.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Stooke seconded - THAT G.J. Borthwick be appointed Central Umpire to the Eastern District Football Association, in lieu of W. Craig, who had been granted permission to play. Cd.

CONTINUED:

*Ref. to M. J. L.*

PRESIDENT:

1/6/21



Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held on Friday, May 27th. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McDonald, Stooke, Ulrich, and Wilson.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Stooke.

#### TOWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From S.F. Carter, re expenses in coming to Western Australia.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Stooke seconded, That Carter be granted the sum of Twelve Pounds towards his expenses. Six Pounds to be paid forthwith, and the balance at the end of the season. ~~and~~ The foregoing to be contingent upon him remaining the full season with the League. Cd.

St. Johns Ambulance, requesting donation. It was pointed out that this donation was to go towards the expense of the branch of the Assn. whose members attended the football matches. Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded, That Five Guineas be donated to their funds. Cd. "The Mirror" and "Record" re. advertising. Mr McDonald moved Mr Ulrich seconded, That as the amount originally estimated for advertising would reach its full limit at the end of the season, no action be taken. Cd.

#### ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

First Dividend Statement.	£372	18	6
Amusement Tax.	79	6	3
S.F. Carter (Umpiring)	9	9	
Umpires Pay	66	3	
Typing	2	9	6
Printing Rules etc. Dix & Coys.	28	2	6
Sande & McDougall	1	17	6
Auditors Fee	12	12	
Petties, Postage etc.	7		9
Hotel Continental.	2	18	6
Donations. "B" Grade League.	25		
W.A.J.F.A.	5	5	
Met. Junior F. Assn.	5	5	

#### AMUSEMENT TAX PAYMENTS.

The Secretary brought under the notice of the meeting the impossibility of complying with the Federal Amusement Tax Act under the existing arrangements, which required that taxation on all entertainments must be paid within seven days of such entertainments.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded That it be a recommendation to the League that authority be given to the President, Treasurer, and Secretary, to pay taxation accounts, the same to be passed for payment at the succeeding Finance Committee meeting. Cd.

CONFIRMED.

*alfrd m jrl*

Adopted  
*alfrd m jrl*  
President  
1/6/21

PRESIDENT.

24/6/21



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 1st., 1921:

PRESENT: The President - Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair  
Messrs. Norton and Bray (East Perth), Waldoock and  
Stooke (Perth), Greif and Webb (West Perth), McDonald and Allanson  
(Subiaco), McMahon and Fulton (South Fremantle), Ulrich and Wilson (East  
Fremantle).

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of  
Messrs. Webb and Allanson.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT Standing Orders be  
suspended.

A Delegation from the McIntosh Memorial Fund waited on the League  
to seek its co-operation in the raising of funds to perpetuate the mem-  
ory of the late Lieut. McIntosh.

The meeting was addressed by Mr W. H. Downey, who was supported by  
Mr C. M. Rapp, T. C. Chandler and H. McLeod.

Having heard the Delegation, the President intimated that they  
would be advised of any action that the League may take at an early date.

Mr J. J. Simons and Mr E. F. Shacklock also attended and addressed  
the meeting. Mr Simons sought the patronage of the League for a  
"Popular Player Competition" that was to be organised to raise funds for  
the purpose of erecting a building for the Y.A.L. X

Standing Orders were resumed.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Goldfields Football League - intimating that A. E. Jones had been  
disqualified for twelve months for playing without a clearance.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the Goldfields Association  
be advised that this League cannot recognise disqualifications inflicted  
by that body. X

Mr Bray moved, an amendment, Mr Stooke seconded - THAT THE matter  
be deferred until the next meeting of the League. Carried.

R. Richardson - resigning his position as Umpier. The resigna-  
tion was accepted.

Commissioner of Police - re policing the grounds. Mr Greif  
moved, Mr Fulton seconded - THAT the matter be left in the hands of  
the Secretary. Carried.

The Secretary W.A.C.A. - re. admission of their members to matches.  
Mr McDonald moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the letter be deferred until  
general business. Carried.

City Council - intimating that provision would be made for showers  
in the Umpire's Room on the Perth and Leederville Ovals.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the Council be requested  
to have the gates between the Tennis Courts and the Grand Stand on the  
Perth Oval locked, with a view to preventing the tennis players gaining  
free admission to the football matches. Carried.

The Secretary, Umpires' Association re improvements for umpires'  
accommodation on the various grounds.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the request be forwarded  
to the grounds authorities. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Fulton seconded - THAT the City Council be re-  
quested to make the original Umpire Room available for League Umpires.  
Carried.

Fremantle Church Association - seeking registration with the League.  
Mr Webb moved, Mr Fulton seconded - THAT the registration be granted. Cd.

Secretary "B" Grade League - stating that a player of East Fremantle,  
McGuinness - had been stood down by East Fremantle owing to sick-  
ness, but had played against North Fremantle on May 28th.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT McGuinness be instructed  
to appear at the next meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee. Cd.

Secretary "B" Grade League - asking that the Agreement between the  
League and the "B" Grade League, should be signed.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Fulton seconded - THAT the Agreement be signed  
forthwith. Carried.



REPORTS:

Report of the Protests and Disputes Board Meeting held on May 22nd. 1921, was read and received.

Report of the Finance Committee Meeting held on May 26th., 1921, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Greif and Allanson.

Match Reports for May 21st., and May 28th., were read.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT they be adopted with the exception of the Perth-West Perth Match of May 21st. Carried.

Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee's arrangements for matches and Umpires for May 4th. and May 6th. was read.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the Report be adopted.

Amendment by Mr Ulrich, seconded by Mr Waldoock - THAT the Perth-East Fremantle match be played on the Monday was lost.

Further amendment by Mr McMahon, seconded by Mr Bray - THAT the South Fremantle - East Perth match be played on the Monday was lost.

The motion was carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr McMahon asked for the President's ruling on League Permit Regulation 2.

The President ruled that only one application from any one player, could be submitted to the Protests and Disputes Board in the one season.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT H. Crapp be appointed an Umpire to the League. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT Umpire Cooper's services be dispensed with. Lost.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the services of Goal Umpire Williams be dispensed with. Lost.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the attention of Boundary Umpire Morris be drawn to his non-compliance with the Rules of the game on the Perth Oval on May 21st. Carried.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT Goal Umpire Williams be written to relative to some of his decisions in recent matches. Cd.

The League decided that a letter of condolence be forwarded to Mr W. J. Coates in connection with his recent bereavement.

Mr Norton moved, Mr McMahon seconded - THAT the meeting adjourn until Wednesday next, June 8th., 1921 at 8 p.m.

Minutes of the Permit and Umpire Committee Meeting held on Friday, June 3rd. 1921., the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Waldoock, Webb, Norton, and Allanson.

PERMITS GRANTED.

N. McCamish. South Australia to Perth.

C. J. Slattery. Subiaco to C.V.M.S.

T. Minson. East Perth to Northam.

C. Sadler. East Perth to Subiaco.

CANCELLATION OF ANNUAL PERMIT.

E. V. Griffith. Mr Norton moved Mr Webb seconded That the application be granted. Cd.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

Perth. B. Greening, J. Hall. A. Exley. N. McCamish.

The meeting was adjourned till Wednesday, June 8th. at 7-45.

*Sam*  
15/6/21



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING  
held on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 1st., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich, Allanson, Waldoek, Webb, Norton & Fulton.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Waldoek.

HOLIDAY FIXTURES:

The Matches for June 4th., and June 6th., were arranged as follows -

Saturday, June 4th.				
South Fremantle	v	East Perth	Fremantle	Collins
East Fremantle	v	Perth	W.A.C.A.	Cooper
Monday, June 6th.				
West Perth	v	Subiaco	Subiaco	Carter
Saturday, June 11th.				
East Perth	v	East Fremantle	Fremantle	Carter
Subiaco	v	Perth	W.A.C.A.	Collins
West Perth	v	S.Fremantle	Leederville	Cooper

"B" GRADE UMPIRES:

Umpires were adopted for June 4th., June 6th. and June 11th., 1921.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

East Perth	J. W. Mettup
Perth	G. Watts, H. W. Jones
South Fremantle	W. Craig, H. Kenny, W. Hardiman
Subiaco	J. Murphy, T. Sampson

PERMITS GRANTED:

A. J. Exley	Narrogin	to	Perth
T.A. Hitchcock	Bunbury	"	S.Fremantle "B"
A.G. Bandy	Kalgoorlie	"	Claremont -
			Cottesloe
J.J. Brennan	Narrogin	"	C.Y.M.S.
B. Chirlan	North Perth	"	H.S.W.
C.A. Bathgate	Kellerberrin	"	East Perth
W.J. Anderson	Kellerberrin	"	S.Fremantle "B"
S. Reynolds	S.Fremantle	"	Cunderdin
J. Dinan	N. Fremantle	"	Kellerberrin
A.W. Padbury	West Perth	"	Moora
W.E. Jones	West Perth	"	Balbarrup

CLEARANCE REFUSED:

A.E. Angwin West Perth " Subiaco -  
Mr Allanson moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT it be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board. Carried.

ANNUAL PERMIT REFUSED:

A. E. Jones - deferred from the previous meeting.  
Mr Allanson moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the permit be refused. Carried.

APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION:

E. W. Griffiths, J. Nelson.

Both players were instructed to attend the next meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee.

A. Nelson, having been requested to attend, failed to appear. His case was deferred until the next meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee.

J. Campbell: Owing to player having returned to the State, the motion to further consider his application for clearance, was withdrawn.

*The meeting was adjourned till Friday,  
June 3rd at 7-30 p.m.*

*Confirmed  
Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT:

*President*

*15/6/21*



ADDENDUM to Minutes of the General Meeting of the League  
held on Wednesday, June 1st., 1921.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

Mr McMahon gave notice to move at the next Meeting of the League, to amend Rule 2 of the Permit Regulations to read "Only one application from any one player, to play with any one Club, shall be submitted to the Protests and Disputes Board in the one season".

Minutes of the adjourned Meeting of the League, held on Wednesday, June 8th., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Allanson and De Feu (Subiaco), Wilson and Ulrich, (East Fremantle), McMahon and Coates (South Fremantle), Bray and Norton (East Perth), Waldoock and Davidson (Perth), Webb and Greif (West Perth).

GENERAL BUSINESS:

COUNTRY WEEK:

Mr Allanson moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the Country Week be held during the week preceding the Carnival, the first match to be played on Monday, August 1st. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT Associations desirous of participating in the Week, must intimate in writing to the Secretary, their intention no later than Tuesday, July 19th. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the Country Week be open to all Registered Associations outside the Metropolitan and Suburban areas. Carried.

Sub-Committee: Messrs. Allanson, Waldoock and Bray were appointed a Committee to manage the Country Week.

C. M. Hickey: - re. kicking in the ruck. A letter was read from Mr Hickey, containing a press par., and advising the League on the matter.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the par. referred to was not authentic, and was not Carter's interpretation of the Rules of the Game. Carried.

C. M. Hickey: - re. Carnival matters.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT a sub-committee of five be elected to arrange the entertainments and receptions in connection with the Carnival. Carried.

The following were elected - Messrs. Coates, Ulrich, Waldoock, Bray and Allanson.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr De Feu seconded - THAT the Governor, the Premier, the Leader of the Opposition, and the Members of the Ministry be invited to the opening match of the Carnival. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the selectors of the State Team be asked to have the final selection of the team made on July 23rd. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT this League strongly urge the Australasian Council to have the printing of Official Programmes etc. done in W.A. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT it be a suggestion to the Council that the Saturday matches commence at 3 p.m., but the Wednesday match start at 3.15 p.m. Carried.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the Secretary communicate with the Government, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Associated Banks, with a view to facilitating leave for its officers and employees, and that a deputation wait on the Government to secure a half-holiday for the service. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the President, the Secretary, and Messrs. Allanson and Norton represent the League. Od.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the Carnival Team be got together at least three weeks before the Carnival Fixtures. Carried.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT Mr J. Leckie be appointed ~~santak~~ coach to the State Team. Carried.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the President and Secretary be authorised to incur expenditure incidental to the training of the State Team. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the Secretary be appointed Manager of the State Team. Carried.



-2-

Mr Bray moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the matter of uniforms be left in the hands of the Secretary. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the Perth and Subiaco Ovals be utilised as training headquarters for the visiting teams.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the W.A.C.A. Ground be used.

The amendment was carried, and it was decided that South Australia be allocated the Perth Oval, and Victoria the W.A.C.A.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the first Saturday match be played on the Fremantle Oval, the Wednesday match on the Subiaco Oval, and the final match on the Perth Oval. Carried.

Combined Perth v Fremantle Match.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the Match be played on the W.A.C.A. Ground.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the Match be played on the Subiaco Oval. Carried.

It was decided to request the selectors to have the team chosen seven days prior to the Match - that is July 16th.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the City Council be requested to prevent bowls and tennis from being played on the Perth Oval on August 13th. Carried.

#### S. F. CARTER:

A letter was read from Mr Carter tendering his resignation as Umpire to the League, as he had been unable to secure employment.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Davidson seconded - THAT a special retainer of Two Guineas per week be paid to Carter whilst he was out of employment. Carried.

The next meeting of the League was fixed for Wednesday, June 15th., 1921, at 8 p.m.

CONFIRMED:

*apm/mg*

PRESIDENT:

15/6/21

Minutes of the adjourned meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee held on Wednesday, June 8th. 1921. the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Coates, Allanson, Waldoock, Greif, and Ulrich. The following ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS were effected:.

West Perth.	G.R. Blundell, J.V. Hamley.
E. Fremantle.	R. Fowler.
S. Fremantle.	J. Campbell.
Subiaco.	A. Cuhl.

REFUSED PERMIT.

V. Carlson. East Fremantle to South Fremantle, was deferred.

ILLEGALLY PLAYING "B" GRADE.

J. McGuinness appeared before the Committee for having played with the "B" League contrary to the Rules.

Mr Bray moved Mr Waldoock seconded That McGuinness be severely cautioned, as the Committee were of the opinion that he had played in ignorance of the Rules.

The meeting adjourned till Wednesday, June 15th at 7-30 p.m.

Confirmed

*apm/mg*

President

15/6/21



Minutes of the Carnival Committee held on Friday, June 10th. 1921  
the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson,  
Bray, Ulrich, and Waldoock.

The following was outlined as a program for the entertainment of  
the visitors, to be revised and completed as further information  
was available.

June 5th. Teams arrive per train. League reception at the Savoy  
Hotel at 10-30 a.m. Civic Reception at noon. Afternoon  
and night open.

June 6th. South Australia v Victoria. Fremantle Oval. Guests of the  
Trotting Association, at night.

June 7th. Visit Mundaring Weir. Special train to be arranged, and  
luncheon.

June 8th. Day open. League Smoke Night.

TJune 9th. Motor Drive 2 p.m. Night open.

June 10th Match at Subiaco Oval. Night at Theater.

June 11th River Trip 2 p.m. Guests of East Fremantle at night.

June 12th Open.

June 13th. Match at the Perth Oval.

The committee estimated that the cost of entertaining would be  
about £220, and the cost of placing the State team in the field,  
at about £130.



Minutes of General Meeting of the League held on Wednesday,  
June, 15th., 1920:

PRESIDENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich and Wilson (East Fremantle), McMahon and  
Coates (South Fremantle), Allanson and De Pau (Subiaco), Greif and Webb  
(West Perth), Norton and Bray (East Perth), **Waldock & Stooke (Perth).**  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion  
of Messrs. Ulrich and Norton.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Moora Football Association: - re disqualification of the Wanderers  
Football Club. Mr Bray moved, Mr Waldock seconded - THAT the  
Association be advised that a Central Umpire has no power to order a play-  
er off the field, and that they be advised that the by-law of their own  
Association was contrary to the rules and laws of the game. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldock seconded - THAT in view of the action  
of the Umpire not conforming to the laws of the game, the League suggests  
that although the players had no right to leave the ground, the dis-  
qualification be re-considered. Carried.

Town Clerk, Perth: - Conveying letter from the Secretary to the Premier  
referring to the League's request to provide further playing grounds  
within the city. Received.

Secretary, Goldfields Football Association: - re disqualification im-  
posed upon A. E. Jones.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the Goldfields Football  
Association be advised that owing to the absence of any Agreement with  
them, this League cannot endorse the disqualification of A.E. Jones im-  
posed by them. Carried.

W.A.C.A.: - Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldock seconded - THAT a delegation  
from the League comprising the President, Secretary, and Messrs. Stooke,  
Ulrich and Bray meet the Executive of the W.A.C.A. to discuss the matters  
contained therein. Carried.

Y.A.F.: - Mr Greif moved, Mr Norton seconded THAT the proposition as  
explained by Mr J. J. Simons for a Popular Players Competition be organ-  
ised by the Young Australia League be adopted - the League to act as  
suggested.

McIntosh Memorial Fund: - Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT  
the matter be deferred for one month to permit Clubs to consider it. Cd.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for June 4th., 6th. and 11th. were adopted on the motion  
of Messrs. Waldock and Allanson.

Protests and Disputes Board: - Report of its meeting on June 3rd. was  
read and adopted.

Mr Waldock moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the protest fee of  
£1/1/- be refunded to Perth.

Protests and Disputes Committee: The Report of the meeting held  
prior to the General Meeting was read.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the report be amended  
by substituting Collins to umpire in place of Crapp. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr McMahon seconded - THAT the Report as amended,  
be adopted. Carried.

Carnival Committee: - This Committee presented an informal Report of the  
programme suggested for the entertainment of the visiting Carnival team.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Mr McMahon having given the necessary notice, moved to amend Rule 2  
of the Permit Regulation to read "only one application from any one player  
to play with any one Club, shall be submitted to the ~~Permit and Umpire~~  
Board in the one season". Seconded by Mr Coates. The Motion was  
lost.

Protests & Disputes



NOTICES OF MOTIONS:

Mr Webb gave notice to move at the next meeting THAT Rule 64 page 26 be amended by inserting the word "finally" between the words "committee" and "deals".

Mr Greif gave notice to amend Rule 26, page 14 to bring same into line with rule 14, page 48, to bring former Rule into line with later rule (Australasian Council).

Mr Greif gave notice to move that the team for combined match to represent Fremantle be picked from East Fremantle, South Fremantle and Subiaco, and that the team to represent Perth be picked from West Perth, East Perth and Perth.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Waldeck moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the agreement as submitted to the Goldfields Football Association in 1920, be re-submitted to that Association for its consideration. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the Fremantle Council be requested to provide another turnstile at the Norfolk Street entrance to the Fremantle Oval. Carried.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the attention of Umpires be directed to the growing practice of players lying on the ball. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT a new table be purchased for the League, and sufficient new chairs - the President, Secretary and Mr Allenson to act as a sub-committee to make the purchases. Carried.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the attention of Umpires be directed to the last rule on page 80 of the Laws of the Game. Od.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the League advertise for Central and Goal Umpires - applications to close on Tuesday, June 28th., 1921.

The Meeting then closed.

The next Meeting was fixed for Wednesday June 29th., 1921, at 8 p.m.

CONFIRMED:

*defunct*

PRESIDENT:

29/6/21



5

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE,  
held on JUNE 16th., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich, Waldoek, Greif, Coates, Allanson, & Norton.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Greif and Allanson.

PERMIT GRANTED:

M. A. Fowler	East Fremantle	to	Brighton
L. Pavy	Perth	"	Geraldton
G. Maxwell	South Fremantle	"	Claremont-Cottesloe
E. Nelson	Subiaco	"	Goldfields
S. Riseberry	Goldfields	"	West Perth
J. V. Hamley	West Perth	"	Beverley

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:-

D. O'Rourke	Subiaco
S. Riseberry	West Perth

APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION:

G. D. Charlton to cancel his application to play with Perth.  
Mr Norton moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the player be asked to attend the next meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee.  
A. Nelson appeared before the Committee to give reasons why he signed an Annual Permit for West Perth and South Fremantle Clubs.  
Mr Coates moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the explanation be deemed satisfactory.  
Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldoek seconded - THAT the West Perth registration be cancelled.

"B" GRADE FIXTURES:

The allocation of Umpires for matches of June 11th. and 25th. were approved on the motion of Messrs. Waldoek and Ulrich.

UMPIRES:

June 18th.	Perth	v	South Fremantle	Cooper
	Subiaco	v	East Fremantle	Collins
	West Perth	v	East Perth	Carter
June 25th.	South Fremantle	v	East Fremantle	Crapp
	Subiaco	v	East Perth	Carter
	West Perth	v	Perth	Cooper

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the meeting adjourn until after the General Meeting.

Upon resuming, the meeting then closed.

The next meeting was fixed for Wednesday, June 29th., 1921 at 7.30 p.m.

CONTINUED:

*as per Moffat*

PRESIDENT:

*29/6/21*



Minutes of the FINANCE COMMITTEE held on Friday, June 24th. 1921.  
Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Stooke, and Wilson.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the  
motion of Messrs Ulrich and Stooke.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-

Advertising			
Sunday Times	5	0	
West Australian	4	8	6
Call	1	4	
Truth	1	16	
Worker		16	
Daily News	1	4	
Telephone Rent		9	13 6
Doig and Horn		5	2 10
Typing			13
Dix & Coy.		4	12 6
J.L. Burley		5	2
E.F. Carter.		21	
Webb & Webb		4	2 6
Umpires Pay		63	
Federal Taxation Dept. Tax.		45	19 5
City Council		3	10
Petties, Postages etc.		5	15 1
Rent. H.B. Dease.		16	7 6
Cohen & Long		1	6
Police Attendance		14	17
Perth F.C. Refund Protest Fee		1	1
			<hr/>
			£ 203.2 4

#### DEFERRED

Federal Taxation Dept. Income Tax. 41-1-4

The Secretary was authorised to purchase electric light globes,  
and a curtain.

CONFIRMED.

*adopted*  
*refused*  
*29/6/21*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES of the Carnival Committee meeting held on Friday, June 24th  
A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Bray, Allanson, Coates, Ulrich,  
and Waldock.

The entertainment program was further discussed, and Subiaco F.C.,  
combined with the Subiaco Council, were allotted Wednesday night,  
Aug. 10th. to entertain the visitors.

Letters were read from the Council re, tennis matches on Aug. 13th.  
which was referred to the League, and from the Commissioner for  
Railways stating that Excursion Rates had been granted during the  
Carnival.

Mr Waldock moved Mr Allanson seconded That the Councils be approach-  
ed, and asked to reduce the ground charges for Carnival matches to  
10%.

Mr Waldock moved Mr Ulrich seconded That the Town Hall be secured  
for the night of August 8th.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Waldock seconded That it be  
a recommendation to the League that the President, and another to  
be appointed, journey to ~~the~~ Kalgoorlie to meet the visitors.

Confirmed,

*refused*

PRESIDENT.

*adopted*  
*refused*  
*29/6/21*



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 29th.  
JUNE, 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Also Messrs. Ulrich, Waldoock, Allanson, Greif, Norton and Coates.  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Greif and Waldoock.

PERMITS GRANTED:

J. Cosnells	Goldfields	to	West Perth
P. Lynch	"		East Perth
J. Miley	Katanning		East Perth
A. Nelson	Goldfields		South Fremantle
H. Mottram	West Perth		Claremont - Cottesloe
T. A. Oliver	Perth		do do
A. E. Black	East Fremantle		do do
W. J. Hayes	East Fremantle		C.V.M.S.
C. Morgan	Perth		Bunbury
H. Creeper	Geraldton		Goldfields

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

V. Carlson	East Fremantle
J. Miley	East Perth
E. Griffiths	Subiaco
J. Cosnells	West Perth
A. C. Henley	Perth
P. Lynch	East Perth
A. E. Jones	West Perth

EXTENSION OF TIME:

Extension of time in connection with applications for clearances was granted to the following players -

L. Bowtell, E. O'Connor, B. Bryant, C. Verryard.

APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION:

J. Nelson and C. Charlton, having applied for cancellation of their registrations, attended personally.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the applications be granted.

"B" GRADE FIXTURES:

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the umpires be allotted, as agreed to.

UMPIRES:

July 2nd.	South Fremantle	v	Subiaco	Subiaco	Wildy
	East Fremantle	v	West Perth	Fremantle	Toll
	Perth	v	East Perth	W.A.C.A.	Carter
July 9th.	South Fremantle	v	East Perth	Perth Oval	Toll
	Subiaco	v	West Perth	Leederville	Carter
	East Fremantle	v	Perth	Fremantle	Collins

Mr Greif moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the case of A.E. Jones, whose registration had been refused by the League, be reviewed. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the registration be now granted. Carried.

The following grounds were arranged for the next round of home and home matches.

July 16th.	South Fremantle	v	West Perth	Fremantle
	Subiaco	v	Perth	Subiaco
	East Fremantle	v	East Perth	Perth Oval
July 23rd.	Combined Perth	v	Fremantle	Subiaco
July 30th.	South Fremantle	v	Perth	W.A.C.A.
	East Fremantle	v	Subiaco	Fremantle
	West Perth	v	East Perth	Leederville
August 6th., 10th. and 13th.			Carnival.	
August 20th.	South Fremantle	v	East Fremantle	Fremantle
	Subiaco	v	East Perth	Subiaco
	West Perth	v	Perth	W.A.C.A.
August 27th.	South Fremantle	v	Subiaco	Fremantle
	West Perth	v	East Fremantle	Leederville
	Perth	v	East Perth	Perth Oval
Sept. 3rd.	South Fremantle	v	East Perth	Perth Oval
	Subiaco	v	West Perth	Subiaco
	Perth	v	East Fremantle	Fremantle

CONFIRMED:

PRESIDENT:



MINUTES OF THE LEAGUE MEETING held on WEDNESDAY,  
JUNE 29th., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich and Wilson (East Fremantle), Allanson and McDonald (Subiaco), Greif and Webb (West Perth), Waldoock and Stooke (Perth) Norton and Bray (East Perth), Coates and McMahon (South Fremantle).

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Greif and Coates.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Eastern District Football Association: re. appointment of another Umpire to their Association. Mr Bray moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the matter stand over until after the appointment of Umpires to the League. Carried.

Young Australia League: re. the Popular Player Competition. Received.

South Australia Football League asking the League to arrange a conference of delegates during the Carnival.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the conference be arranged to be held on August 9th, and that the South Australian League be requested to arrange the Agenda Paper - this League reserving to itself the right to place questions thereon. Carried.

J. Thomas: tendering his resignation as Goal Umpire. Received. Accepted.

Commissioner of Railways: granting the League's request for Excursion Rates from country areas during Carnival Week. Received.

Town Clerk, Perth: re. playing of tennis and bowls on the Perth Oval on August, 13th.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT this League considers the reply unsatisfactory, and that the Council be requested to re-consider the matter. Carried.

Burswood State School: asking for a football. Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT THE request be granted. Carried.

Perth Boys' School: asking permission to play the Northam School a match prior to the match on the Subiaco Oval on July 2nd.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT permission be granted, the arrangements to be left in the hands of the Secretary. Carried.

Goldfields Football Association: intimating that they would favourably consider the entering into an agreement with the League, when the disqualification of A.E. Jones was endorsed by the League.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the letter be not received. Lost.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the Goldfields Association be advised that the League's action bearing on the disqualification had the full concurrence of the League, and that the League was not desirous of pursuing that matter further, also that this League is still prepared to adhere to the original proposals for an agreement between the two bodies. Carried.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for June 18th. and 25th. were adopted on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock and Coates.

Finance Committee report was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McDonald and Norton.

Carnival Committee's report was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McDonald and Greif.

Mr Webb moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT the President and Treasurer proceed to Kalgoorlie to meet the Carnival Teams. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the sum of two guineas per day be allowed the two League Representatives, that first class fares be provided, and that they be allowed entertaining expenses ad lib. Cd.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Mr Webb having given the necessary notice moved THAT Rule 64, page 26 be amended by inserting the word "finally" between the words "committee" and "deals". Seconded by Mr Waldoock. Carried.



5

-2-

Mr Greif having given the necessary notice moved THAT the team to represent Fremantle in the combined match be selected from East Fremantle, South Fremantle and Subiaco, the team to represent Perth be selected from East Perth, West Perth and Perth. Seconded by Mr Mollahan and carried. X

NOTICE OF MOTION:

By Mr Greif - To amend Rule 30, Page 14, to bring same into line with Rule 14, page 48 (Australasian Council), also to add the words "and shall if possible" between the words "place" and "inform", and also the word "either" after the word "inform".

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT a delegation be appointed, consisting of the mover and Mr Allanson, from this League, to approach the Subiaco Council for a reduction in their ground charges. Cd.

Mr Mollahan moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT a copy of the letter from the Goldfields Association be forwarded to each League Club Secretary. Carried.

APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRES:

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Mollahan seconded - THAT the services of the four Central Umpires be dispensed with forthwith. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT four Central Umpires be appointed, to be selected from the umpires whose services had been dispensed with, and the fresh applicants. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldeck seconded - THAT S.F. Carter be appointed on the previous conditions of appointment. Carried.

The ballot of the three remaining vacancies resulted in the appointment of G. Toll, F. Collins and B. Wildy.

GOAL UMPIRES:

Mr Greif moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT J. Everett be appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of J. Thomas. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Stoeke seconded THAT the services of Messrs. Dover and Williams be dispensed with. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT Mr Burton be appointed. Cd.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT Mr Smellie be appointed.

Mr Coates moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - the amendment - THAT Mr Douglas be appointed. The amendment was carried.

The meeting then closed.

CONFIRMED:

*as per [signature]*

PRESIDENT:

6/7/21

ADDENDUM. REPORTS.

The President submitted a report of the conference with the Executive of the W.A.C.A. He reported that the League delegation had been well received, and after a lengthy discussion, the W.A.C.A. had conceded the booth rights to the League. This will represent a rebate of 5% of the gross gate. As the W.A.C.A. were honorably bound by an agreement with the other grounds authorities, they could not grant a reduction of the ground charges this season. The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Norton.



Minutes of the Permit and Umpire Committee Meeting held on Friday, July 1st. 1921, the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Allanson, Greif, Bray, and Waldoock.  
The meeting adjourned.

Minutes of the Permit and Umpire Committee meeting held on Saturday, July 2nd. 1921, the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Greif, Davidson, Allanson, and Bray.

PERMITS GRANTED.

C. Veryard, West Perth to Subiaco.  
CONFIRMED?

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

6/7/21

MINUTES of the Permit and Umpire Committee meeting held on Wednesday, July 7th. 1921, the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Waldoock, Greif, Ulrich, Norton, Coates, and Allanson. Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Waldoock.

APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

From F. McKee, West Perth, and C.A. Parkes, East Perth.

Mr Norton moved Mr Waldoock seconded That the applications be granted. Cd.

PERMITS GRANTED.

B. Bryant, Manjimup to Perth.

E.L. Groessler. Geraldton to C.Y.M.S.

PERMITS REFUSED.

S.O'Connor. South Fremantle to West Perth.

OUT OF ORDER.

F.R.S. Jordan. South Fremantle to West Perth was ruled out of order, owing to not being completed prior to the 1st. of July.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

C. Veryard. Subiaco.

B. Bryant. Perth.

J. Hall. Perth.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

13/7/21



6

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING held on WEDNESDAY,  
JULY 6th., 1921:

PRESIDENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich and Flindell (East Fremantle), McMahon and Coates (South Fremantle), Webb and Greif (West Perth), Waldoock and Stooke (Perth), Norton and Bray (East Perth), Allanson and Ranford (Subiaco).

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Coates and Ulrich.

The business of the meeting was to consider the report of the Permit and Umpire Committee dealing with the fixtures for the remaining portion of the season.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Stooke seconded - THAT the report be adopted. After various alterations had been suggested, the motion was carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

The meeting having disposed of the special business, decided to deal with ordinary business.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT Mr J. Cooper be appointed Umpire to the Eastern Districts Association. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the account from the Federal Taxation Department for Income Tax for 1920, be passed for payment, the Secretary to make application for a rebate of the penalty charge. Carried.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the opinion of the Traffic Authorities be sought, as to whether it is advisable or not to permit motor cars into the different grounds. Lost.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT all Junior Associations be written to, requesting them to forego their matches during the Carnival Week. Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Town Clerk: re. additional turn stile at Norfolk Street entrance.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the League does not consider that the providing of change boxes will relieve the congestion at the gates, and that another stile is urgently needed. Carried.  
Ladies' Hockey Association: requesting financial assistance.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT they be advised that the League could not grant the required assistance. Carried.  
State School, North Dandalup: asking for a foot ball.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the request be granted. Carried.

C.M. Hickey: re. Carnival printing of programmes etc. Received.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the League still considers the Carnival fixtures unsatisfactory, and that a wire be sent to Mr Hickey, and a letter to all the members of the Council, urging a re-casting of the fixtures. Carried.

The Premier's Department: stating that a half holiday could not be granted for the Wednesday Carnival Match.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the Premier be requested in view of no half holiday being granted, to permit all civil servants who could be spared, the afternoon off. Carried.

Subiaco and Fremantle Councils: declining to reduce the ground charge for Carnival Matches from 15% to 10%. Received.

From His Excellency, the Governor, and the Premier, intimating their intention to be present at the opening carnival fixture. Received.

CONFIRMED:

*as per original*  
PRESIDENT:

13/7/21



MINUTES of the Finance Committee meeting held on July 13th. Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Stooke, McDonald, Ulrich, and Wilson.

Authority was given to the Executive to pay Umpire Carter his fees weekly.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-

Third Dividend Statement	557	5	7
S.F.Carter July 2nd.	5	5	
S.F.Carter July 9th.	5	5	
Telephone Dept. Removal.	2	18	3
McCarthy's Hotel	11	6	2
Colonial Mutual Ins. Coy.		13	6
Typing	1	19	
Advertising			
Truth	1	4	0
Call	1	4	0
Worker		16	0
Daily News	1	10	0
West Australian		2	6
		2	6

Yed. Tax Dept. matches July 24<sup>th</sup>

CONFIRMED.

7	0	0
591	12	6
21	0	5
662	12	11

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING held on JULY 13th., 1921:

**PRESENT:** The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich, Greif, Bray, Coates, McDonald and Waldoock.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Greif.

## **ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:**

W. Kennedy	Subiaco
W. Fry	West Perth

## **OUT OF ORDER:**

T. Godwin, Subiaco to East Perth "B" Grade, was ruled out of order.

## **PLAYER TO ATTEND:**

G. de Vries, Victoria to W.A., was instructed to attend.

## **WITHDRAWN:**

L. Bowtell, East Perth to West Perth - permission was given to withdraw the application.

## **UMPIRES:**

July 16th.	South Fremantle	v	West Perth	Fremantle Oval	Toll
	East Perth	v	East Fremantle	Perth Oval	Collins
	Subiaco	v	Perth	Subiaco	Carter
July 23rd.	Perth	v	Fremantle	Subiaco	Carter

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the Secretary communicate with the East Perth Club to ascertain what has happened to the applications of J. T. Lang and B. C. Watts, forwarded to that Club on 27/5/21, and requesting their return. Carried.

CONFIRMED:

PRESIDENT:



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 13th.  
JULY, 1921:

**PRESENT:** The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich and Wilson (East Fremantle), Stooke and Waldoock (Perth),  
Webb and Greif (West Perth), Bray and Roby (East Perth), McDonald and De  
Feu (Subiaco), McMahon and Coates (South Fremantle)

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs.  
Greif and Waldoock.

**INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:**

Secretary, Umpires' Association - requesting representation at meetings of  
the Appeal Board when one of their members appeared, and for travelling ex-  
penses between Fremantle and Perth and vice versa.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr De Feu seconded - THAT the Secretary be requested  
to forward official notification of the Association's existence, together  
with their list of officers and its constitution. Lost.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldoock seconded THAT they be informed that their  
request could not be acceded to. Carried.

C.M. Hickey - wiring that the Executive of the Australasian Council had de-  
cided to adhere to the original fixtures.

Town Clerk, Perth - relative to the improvements on the Perth Oval, and  
intimating the Council's intention to extend to the Carnival Teams, a Civic  
Reception.

Y.A.L. - offering the services of its band at matches, and asking per-  
mission to take up collections for the Popular Player Competition.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the offer of the services  
of the band be accepted, but that the result of the collections be divided  
between all the competitors in the competition. Carried.

W.A. Smyth - offering suggestion re umpires.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded THAT no action be taken. Carried.

C.G. Norton - re training of Carnival Team.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT it be a recommendation to the  
President and Manager that trainers be appointed, to be paid at the rate  
of 7/6d. per night. Carried.

**REPORTS:**

Match Reports for July 2nd. and July 9th. were read and adopted on the  
motion of Messrs. Waldoock and Stooke.

Report of the decisions of the Protest and Disputes Board's meeting of 8th.  
July, was conveyed to the meeting.

The Secretary reported that, to date, twelve Country Associations had  
intimated their intention of participating in the Country Week.

**MOTIONS ON NOTICE:**

By Mr Greif, seconded by Mr McDonald -

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the debate be adjourned  
till the next meeting, Mr Greif to be requested to re-draft the rule de-  
sired to be amended. Carried.

**GENERAL BUSINESS:**

Mr McDonald introduced the subject of the desirability of the League  
acquiring a ground of its own.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT a sub-committee consist-  
ing of Messrs. Moffat, McDonald and Webb, be appointed to make investigations  
and report to the League. Carried.

Mr Ulrich reported that various improvements had been promised on the  
Fremantle Oval, the result of a tour of inspection by Fremantle representa-  
tives and members of the Fremantle Council.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT a set of twentyfive Premier-  
ship Caps be procured for the 1920 Premiers, at a cost not to exceed  
10/6d. each. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT THE FINANCING OF the pur-  
chase of a ground for the League, be an item on the Agenda Paper for the  
Inter-state Conference. Lost.

Mr Coates moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT Mr Isaachsen be appointed  
a Boundary Umpire to the League. Carried.

CONFIRMED:

*Robert Moffat*

**PRESIDENT:**

27/7/21



MINUTES OF THE CARNIVAL COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON  
FRIDAY, JULY 16th. 1921.

The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Waldoek, and the Secretary.  
The details of the entertainment programme ~~was~~ were discussed.  
In connection with the Complimentary Smoke Night, the following Toast List was agreed upon:-  
The King. Proposed by the President, responded by the Governor.  
The Australian Game of Football, (Coupled with the ~~xxxx~~ Australasian Football Council). Proposed by th Hon. J. Scadden, M.L.A., responded to by C. Brownlow, Esq. and C.M. Hickey, Esq.  
The W.A.F.L. Proposed by W.H. Gill, Esq. Supported by J. Dawes, Esq. Responded by A.A. Moffat, Esq.  
The Carnival Teams, Proposed by T. Ulrich, Esq. Responded by the Managers and Captains of Teams.  
Parliament. Proposed by P.G. McMahon, Esq. Responded by the Hon. the Premier. and the Leader of the Opposition.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted as  
amended  
A.A. Moffat  
27/7/21*

*A.A. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

*27/7/21*

MINUTES OF THE COUNTRY WEEK COMMITTEE held on FRIDAY,  
July 22nd. 1921.

The President, Mr Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson, Bray, and Waldoek.

The following Associations intimated their intention to participate,

Association.	Colors.
Avon Districts.	Blue and White.
Bunbury.	Black and White.
Collie.	Blue and White.
Dangin.	Red and White.
Eastern Districts.	Black and Gold.
Forrest.	Green Guernsey, Yellow Sash.
Geraldton.	Royal Blue.
Harvey-Yarloop.	
Jarrahdale.	Blue and Gold.
Korrelong-Dowerin.	All Red.
Moora.	Myrtle Green.
North Eastern.	White Guernseys, Black Sash.
Warren.	Black and Gold.
Pingelly.	Brown Guernseys.

THE DRAW.

Mr Allanson moved Mr Bray seconded, That the following proposals be submitted to a meeting of Managers to be held on Friday, July 29th. (a) That teams play on the first three days, and that a separate draw be made for each day. No team to play the other twice, and the leading four teams to play a semi-final on the Friday, and a final on the Monday. This system will give each team three matches to qualify for the final stages.

(b) That the competition be divided into four divisions, two fours, and two threes, the losers to drop out.

Mr Allanson moved Mr Waldoek seconded That all umpires be engaged from the metropolitan area.

Mr Bray moved Mr Allanson seconded That the price of admission be sevenpence, all parts.

Mr Allanson moved Mr Bray seconded That it be a recommendation to the League, that the Country players be entertained at a Smoke Night, and that the Secretary make the necessary arrangements.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted  
A.A. Moffat  
27/7/21*

PRESIDENT.



64

X

MINUTES OF THE CARNIVAL COMMITTEE MEETING HELD  
FRIDAY, JULY 22nd. 1921.

The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Bray, Allanson, Coates, Waldoek, and Ulrich.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Bray and Ulrich.

The following programme of entertainments was adopted for submission to the League;

Friday, August 5th. Teams arrive 9-47 a.m. League Reception, Savoy Hotel, 11 a.m. Civic Reception, Noon. Afternoon and Night, Open.

Saturday, August 6th. South Australia V Victoria, Fremantle Oval, 3 p.m. Night. Guests of the Trotting Association.

Sunday, August 7th. Visit Mundaring Weir, leaving Perth at 10.45 a.m. Returning ex Weir 4 p.m.

Monday, August 8th. Guests of the League at a Complimentary Smoke Night, Town Hall, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, August 9th. Motor Drive, leaving the League Rooms at 2 p.m. Delegates Conference at 7-30 p.m.

Wednesday, August 10th. Western Australia V Winners of August 6th match, Subiaco Oval 3-15 p.m. At Night, Guests of the Subiaco Municipal Council, and the Subiaco Football Club, Kings Hall, at 8 p.m.

Thursday, August 11th. River trip on the Swan, leaving the Barrack Street Jetty at 2 p.m. Inspection of the Castlemaine Brewery. At Night, Guests of the East Fremantle Football Club, at the Fremantle Town Hall, at 8 p.m.

Friday, August 12th. Open.

Saturday, August 13th. Western Australia V Losers of the August 6th. match. Perth Oval 3 p.m. South Australia depart, 9 p.m.

Monday, August 15th. Victoria depart, 9 p.m.

Mr Bray moved Mr Allanson seconded, That it be a recommendation to the League that an office boy be employed for two weeks at a salary not exceeding fifteen shillings.

Mr Allanson moved Mr Ulrich seconded That the offer of Mr Jones to convey the visitors from the station to their hotels in his motors, be accepted with thanks.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted  
Sept 8/21  
27/9/21*



PRESIDENT.

Western Australian Football League



X MINUTES of the CONFERENCE of the COUNTRY WEEK MANAGERS, held in the League Rooms, on Friday, ~~August~~ JULY 29th. 1921, the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson, Bray, Ulrich, Bowden (Collie), Reed (Harvey), Lindsay (Dowerin), Dobson (North Eastern), Bostock (Bunbury), Hickey (Geraldton), Hall (Forrest).

The President welcomed the visitors, expressing his pleasure, on behalf of the League in having them present in the League rooms to discuss matters of mutual interest.

The principal business of the evening was the fixing of the draw for the Country Week. The Secretary reported that eleven Association would be participating, namely Bunbury, Eastern Districts, Harvey, Collie, Forrest, Geraldton, Avon, Dargin, Dowerin, Warren, North Eastern. On the motion of Mr Lindsay, seconded by Mr Dobson, the following draw was agreed to:-

#### Monday 1st August

Bunbury v. Eastern Districts  
Harvey v. Collie  
Forrest v. Geraldton  
Avon v. Dargin  
Dowerin v. Warren  
North Eastern a bye

Perth Oval 3 pm  
W.A.C.A. 3 pm  
W.A.C.A. 10 am  
Leederville 3 pm  
Perth Oval 10 am

#### Tuesday 2nd August

Bunbury v. Collie  
Harvey v. Geraldton  
Forrest v. Dargin  
Avon v. Warren  
Dowerin v. North Eastern  
Eastern Districts a bye

Perth Oval 3 pm  
W.A.C.A. 3 pm  
Leederville 3 pm  
Subiaco 10 am  
Perth Oval 10 am

#### Thursday 4th August

Bunbury v. Geraldton  
Harvey v. Dargin  
Forrest v. Warren  
Avon v. North Eastern  
Dowerin v. Eastern Districts  
Collie a bye

Perth Oval 10 am  
Perth Oval 3 pm  
Subiaco 3 pm  
Leederville 3 pm  
W.A.C.A. 3 pm

#### Saturday 6th August

Semi-final  
Semi-final

Fremantle Oval 10.30 am  
Subiaco 10 am

#### Monday 8th August

Final

Subiaco 2.30 pm

The appointment of umpires and the allotting of the grounds were left in the hands of the League.

The matter of finance was introduced, and it was agreed that the League would accept all the liability of conducting the matches. Mr Hickey moved a vote of thanks to the President for presiding, and thanked the League for its interest in the country associations. Seconded by Mr Lindsay, and supported by Mr Bowden.

MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE held on Wednesday, August 27th. 1921, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson, Waldo, Greif, Ulrich, Coates, and Norton.

#### PERMITS GRANTED.

EME E. McKay,

Subiaco to N.S.W.

F. Lang,

East Perth to Midland.

P.C. Watts,

~~XXXXXX~~ East Perth to Bunbury.

#### UMPIRES.

S. Fremantle v Perth.

W.A.C.A.

Collins.

E. Fremantle v Subiaco

Fremantle

Carter.

West Perth v East Perth.

Leederville.

Wildy.

CONFIRMED.

*as per my file*

PRESIDENT.

18/8/21



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON JULY 27th., 1921;

**PRESENT:** The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich and Wilson (East Fremantle), Coates and McMahon (South Fremantle), Waldoock and Davidson (Perth), Norton and Bray (East Perth), Allanson and McDonald (Subiaco), Greif and Webb (West Perth).

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and McDonald.

**INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:**

F.C. Crease - re Football souvenir. Mr Webb moved, Mr Waldoock seconded THAT no publication or souvenir, except those authorised by the League, be permitted to be sold on the grounds, controlled by the League, until such publications are approved by the League. Carried.

Secretary "B" Grade League, forwarding copies of correspondence.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the attention of the "B" Grade League be directed to Rule 27 dealing with protests, and that they be advised that the Goal Umpire's decision is final, and that all protests should be forwarded to the Protests and Disputes Board. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT in all cases boots or shoes should be worn by players.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the matter of the appointment of boundary umpires is one for their own League to deal with. Carried.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the letter dealing with the un-financial members of the Claremont Junior Club, which introduces the question of clearances from junior bodies to higher grades, be deferred until the next meeting. Carried.

H. Crapp - intimating that his services are available if required.

Mr Greif moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT the letter be held over until the appointment of Carnival Umpires came up for decision. Carried.

Commissioner for Railways - re time table for Carnival fixtures.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the matter be left in the hands of the President and Secretary. Carried.

C.M. Hickey - calling a meeting of the delegates from the various States on Tuesday, August 9th. Mr Allanson moved, Mr Ulrich seconded -

2 THAT twelve delegates be appointed. Carried.

**REPORTS:**

Match Reports for July 16th. and 23rd. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and McDonald.

*Am* The Secretary was instructed to bring under the notice of the Fremantle Club the necessity for having the lines marked out in white.

Country Week Committee - read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Norton and Ulrich.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the Secretary be empowered to make arrangements for the hire of the Leederville Hall, for an entertainment to the Country Players. Carried.

Carnival Committee - This was read.

The Toast List was amended as follows -

The King, proposed by the President.

The Australian Game of Football - proposed by Mr J.J. Simons.

The Carnival Teams - proposed by the President.

Parliament - proposed by Mr Ulrich.

The W.A.F.L. Responded by Mr P.G. McMahon, supported by Mr J. Webb.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Allanson seconded - The report as amended be adopted. Carried.

**UMPIRES FOR CARNIVAL:**

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the names of Carter, Crapp and Collins be submitted for centrals. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT the six boundary, and the six goal umpires to the League be submitted. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the State Selectors be requested to select the final eighteen on August 6th., and that the election of the Captain and Vice Captain be arranged for on August 7th. Carried.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Davidson seconded - THAT only players, trainers, and the Selection Committee be permitted in the training rooms on Carnival Match days. Carried.

**DEFERRED MOTIONS ON NOTICE:**

By Mr Greif - To amend Rule 30 to read -

An Umpire preferring a charge against a club or against a player for any offence or offences other than those provided for in Rule 14 of the



Laws of the Australasian Game of Football, must do so within the time provided in Rule 28, and shall before the ground on which the match took place, inform the Captain, Secretary or a Delegate of the Club concerned of his intention to make such charge or report. The League Secretary shall satisfy himself that this Rule has been complied with before forwarding the matter to the Protests and Disputes Board. Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

By Mr Greif - I move that the resolution dealing with umpires be amended by inserting the words "not less" before the word "four", so that the resolution shall read "That not less than four umpires be appointed by the League".

By Mr Bray - A player who has played with any Junior Body, the Executive of which meets within the Metropolitan Area, shall not play with a League Club if the Secretary of the Club he proposes playing with, or the Secretary of this League, is served by a written notice from the Secretary of the Junior Body, that such player is indebted to such Junior Body for moneys or property for the current season or the immediate past season. No claim for such moneys shall exceed 10/-. The player will be responsible for the return of the playing costume, or recompense the Club for same, and upon the amount claimed being paid, the player shall be allowed to play with a League Club.

The next meeting of the League will be held on August 24th., 1921.

Confirmed.

*agued mygal*

PRES IDENT:

*24/8/21*



Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held at Fremantle on Saturday, July 30th. 1921, the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McDonald, Ulrich, Wilson.  
The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Wilson.

Umpires Pay.	50	8	0
H.C. Little.		15	6
W. Allanson	59	5	0
N.R. Croyle	12	2	6
Sands and McDougall	1	7	6
J.L. Burley	1	14	0
Roan Bros.	2	2	0
G.J. Russell	28	1	3
T.L. Cottrell		19	6
Burns, Philp Ltd.	11	6	3
Federal Tax. July 16. 23	64	11	10
C.J. McKenzie	2	2	0
D.N. Sparks	2	10	0
Carnival Petties	20	0	0

£257-5-4

CONFIRMED.

*A.A. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

22/8/21

Minutes of the Permit and Umpire Committee Meeting held on Friday, August 18th. 1921. The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson, Coates, Bray, Grief, Waldoock, and Ulrich.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Allanson and Bray.

APPLICATION FOR CANCELIATION.

T. Godwin. Subiaco to East Perth "B" Grade. Mr Bray moved Mr Grief seconded That the application be granted. Carried.

PERMIT GRANTED.

W.C. Sgerwood. Bunbury to N.S.W.

ANNUAL REGISTRATION.

B. Harrold. East Perth.

UMPIRES FOR AUG. 20th.

Perth	v	West Perth	W.A.C.A.	Collins.
S. Fremantle	v	E. Fremantle.	Fremantle.	Toll.
Subiaco	v	East Perth	Subiaco.	Carter.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the FINANCE COMMITTEE Meeting held on Monday, August 22nd. 1921. the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McDonald, Wilson, and Ulrich.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Wilson.  
The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Wilson:-

Dix & Coy.	8	12	6
J.L. Burley.	17	14	0
L. Cunningham.	30	0	0
P. Menzies.	1	5	0
City Council.	11	0	0
Roan Bros.	1	16	0
H.C. Goff.	7	7	0
F. Jones.	48	6	0
Burns, Philp Ltd.	13	17	3
J.T. Tandy.	2	3	0
Castlemaine Brewery	9	1	9
State Ferries.	12	0	0
Chas. Moore.	4	7	0
W. Smith.	4	5	0
F.M. Bean.	1	5	0
W. Allanson.	6	10	0
Salary.	12	0	0
Frost & Shipman.	1	8	0
East Perth. 4th Div.	121	12	8
West Perth.	105	15	2
East Fremantle.	101	19	6
Subiaco.	88	16	10
Perth	52	5	5
South Fremantle.	48	16	3
Cabin Tea Rooms.	7	0	0
M.C.L. Print.	1	8	6
Savoy Hotel	5	6	6
N.F. Croyle.	7	10	0
S.F. Carter.	5	5	0
McCarthy's Hotel.	5	1	2
Subiaco F. Club. Carnival.	9	11	10
Advertising.	6	12	9
L. Bowden.	2	10	0
State Team. Lost time etc.	49	3	0
A. A. Moffat. (Balance)	4	0	5
	<u>£749</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>

Adopted  
24/8/21

Mr McDonald moved Mr Ulrich seconded, That application be made to the Australasian Football Council for a rebate of the whole of the expense incurred in connection with the State team, or as an alternative, a rebate of the players lost time and expenditure incidental to the actual playing of the match.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Wilson seconded That a gold medal to the value of £2.2.0 be presented to the members of the State team to commemorate the winning of the Australasian Championship.  
The Secretary reported that R.H. Brentnall had been injured in the match against S.A. and was now unable to attend his work. It was decided that he be paid at the rate of £4.10. per week up till August 27th.

CONFIRMED.

*August 24/21*

PRESIDENT.

21/9/21



Western Australian Football League



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 24th., 1921:

PRESENT:

The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair  
Also Messrs. Waldoock, Ulrich, Norton, Webb, Coates and  
Allanson.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

H. Outridge  
W. Richardson

Subiaco  
Subiaco

APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRES:

August 27th.

West Perth	V	East Fremantle	Leederville	Wildy
Subiaco	V	South Fremantle	Fremantle	Toll
Perth	V	East Perth	Perth Oval	Collins

CONFIRMED.

*apptd Moffat*

PRESIDENT:

*26/8/21*

MINUTES of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEETING held August 26th. 1921, to consider the best method of recognising the winning of the Australasian Football Championship by the League team. The President, Mr A. A. Moffat, was in the chair, also Messrs Webb and Bray. Mr McDonald being absent owing to illness in his family. It was decided to recommend to the League as follows:-  
That each player of the State team be presented with a gold medal, valued at not less than £2.2.0., and a framed photograph of the team. Original designs for the medal to be invited from football enthusiasts, and others interested through the press. Enquiries to be made re. the embellishment of the photos.  
It was also decided to recommend that framed photographs of the team be presented to the selectors, coach, and manager.  
That an enlarged group photo consisting of the team, the coach, and snaps of the play, accompanied with a cheque for £20.26.0 be presented to Mr Leckie.  
That a light banquet be given in honor of the occasion, quotes to be obtained from Mrs Keogh.  
That the clubs participating in the final four be levied for a sum of £25 each to cover part cost of the presentations etc. which was estimated at £210.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST  
24th., 1921.

**PRESENT:** The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair  
Also Messrs. Norton and Bray (East Perth), Wilson and Ulrich (East Fremantle), Coates and McMahon (South Fremantle), Allanson and McDonald (Subiaco), Waldoock and Davidson (Perth), Webb and Reid (West Perth).

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Waldoock.

**INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:**

From R.M. Lender, W.A.J.F. Association, re. enclosed ground for their final match.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the "B" Grade League be approached with a view to permitting the Junior Association the use of the enclosed ground. Carried.

From C.M. Hickey and W.F. Knight - expressing appreciation of the League's hospitality towards them during the recent Carnival.

From the Hon. Secretary, Umpires Association, offering suggestions re the appointment of umpires for the semi finals and finals, also concerning the Carnival Umpires.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldoock seconded THAT they be informed that the League will give consideration to all Umpires when appointments are being made for the semis and finals, but that no action could be taken in regard to the Australasian Council appointments. Carried.

From the Hon. Secretary, Umpires Association, asking for the use of the League Room for meeting purposes.

Mr Webb moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT they be informed that the League could not grant the permission, as there was a motion on the books that the Room was to be used for League purposes only. Carried.

From S.F. Carter, conveying his resignation as Central Umpire.

Mr Webb moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT Mr Carter be requested to re-consider his resignation. Carried.

Congratulatory messages were read from Swan River Rowing Club, W.A. Tennis Association, and Messrs. A. Robinson, F. Gray, F. Bell, H. Kingsbury and W. Plunkett.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT they be suitably acknowledged. Carried.

**REPORTS:**

Match reports for July 30th. and August 20th., were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McDonald and Waldoock.

Carnival Reports. The statement of the expenditure incurred in connection with the State Team was submitted and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Allanson and Davidson.

The Entertaining Statement was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Allanson and Ulrich.

Country Week Statement was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McDonald and Ulrich.

Finance Committee Report was presented to the meeting.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Davidson seconded - THAT the accounts as passed for payment, be adopted. Carried.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Davidson seconded - THAT a sub-committee of three be appointed to report to the League the most suitable manner in which the services of the officials and players of the Carnival Team should be recognised. Carried.

Messrs. Webb, McDonald and Bray were appointed as the sub-committee.

The League adjourned to allow the Permit and Umpire Committee to sit. Meeting resumed. The Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee was presented.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Davidson seconded - THAT the Report be adopted. Carried.

**NOTICE OF MOTION:**

By Mr C.G. Norton - I give notice of motion to delete such resolutions which register the W.A.J. Football Association and Fremantle Church Association, and to add to Rule 6 (Permit Regulations) "This Rule shall not apply to the W.A.J.F.A. and the Fremantle Church Association."



Mr Webb gave notice to move to amend Rule 44 in the following manner - Strike out all the words and figures after the word "Fund" in the eighth line to and inclusive of the word "Fund" in the tenth. Strike out the figures 82½ in the twelfth and fifteenth lines, and substitute the figures 87 therefor.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

By Mr Bray relative to Junior Players was withdrawn.

The notice of motion by Mr Greif to amend the resolution dealing with the appointment of umpires to read - That not less than four umpires be appointed to the League was taken by Mr Webb, and seconded by Mr Ulrich. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Bray drew the League's attention to some features of umpiring and moved that the Umpires Association be requested to bring under the notice of Central Umpires, paragraph 4, page 58 of the League's Rule Book, for their attention. Seconded by Mr Waldoock. Carried.

The next meeting of the League was fixed for Wednesday, September 7th., 1921.

CONFIRMED.

*acpu Moffat*

PRESIDENT:

7/9/21

MINUTES of the PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING held on Wednesday, August 31st. 1921, the President, Mr Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Waldoock, Ulrich, Greif, Allanson, and Bray. Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

C. Doig. East Fremantle.

H. Brown. do. do.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Ulrich seconded That the President be empowered to note down the umpires for the respective matches for Saturday Sept. 3rd. and that the Permit and Umpire Committee approve of such appointments. Cd.

C O N F I R M E D

*acpu Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

7/9/21

The President subsequently handed the following to the Secretary,

S. Fremantle	v	East Perth	Perth Oval	Toll
Perth	v	E. Fremantle	Fremantle	Wilay
Subiaco	v	West Perth	Subiaco	Collins.



MINUTES OF GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair  
Messrs. Ulrich and Wilson (East Fremantle), Bray and Norton (East Perth),  
Webb and Greif (West Perth), Allanson and De Feu (Subiaco), McMahon and  
Coates (South Fremantle), Waldoock (Perth).

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of  
Messrs. Ulrich and Allanson.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

M. Green, Secretary Fitzroy Football Club, and C. V. Tyler, Secretary  
Port Adelaide Football Club, expressing a desire to visit Western Australia  
during the 1922 season.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT consideration of the  
matter be deferred until the end of the season. Carried.

E. W. Copeland and C. V. Tyler, conveying the thanks of the Victorian and  
South Australian Carnival Teams for the League's hospitality during their  
recent visit.

S. F. Carter, asking permission to attend the League's meeting to enable  
any questions to be asked on the matters which led up to his resignation.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT permission be given to  
Mr Carter to appear before the League. Carried.

Mr Carter attended personally.

S. F. Carter intimating his intention not to reconsider his resignation.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT his resignation be  
accepted. Carried.

S. F. Carter, tendering a claim for £10/10/-, being amount of his  
retaining fee granted by the League.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the amount as per claim sub-  
mitted be paid. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the amount of £6/-/- being  
the balance of expenses to Mr Carter be paid.

The President ruled the motion out of order, as the terms of the  
contract had not been fulfilled.

Motion to disagree with the President's ruling by Messrs. Webb and  
Greif.

Mr McMahon took the chair, and the motion was lost.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the amount of £6/-/- be  
donated to Carter. Lost.

A. J. Campbell, "B" Grade League, requesting the League to provide a  
Pennant to the winning team of the "B" Grade League, was referred to the  
Schools and Juniors Committee on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock and Norton.

A. J. Campbell covering a letter from the East Perth "B" Grade Team,  
requesting sanction for that team to visit Katanning.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the League grant permission  
but considered that such matters would come under the jurisdiction of the  
"B" Grade League. Carried.

Secretary of the Subiaco Memorial Committee, and J. McCabe, enlisting  
monetary assistance for a Soldiers' Memorial, and a charitable purpose  
respectively. Both letters were referred to the Finance Committee, the  
latter with power to act, on the motion of Messrs. Webb and Waldoock.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for August 27th. and September 3rd. were read and adopted  
on the motion of Messrs. McMahon and Waldoock.

Permit and Umpire Committee report of August 31st. was read.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the next business be pro-  
ceeded with. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT Standing Orders be sus-  
pended to allow the Permit and Umpire Committee to sit. Carried.

Upon resumption, the Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee was  
presented.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the Report be adopted. Cd.

Mr Bray moved an amendment to add the words "final and grand final"  
to the motion "That the Committee only consider the semi-finals".  
Seconded by Mr. Norton. Withdrawn.



Mr Webb moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the first semi-final be played at the Leederville Oval, the second semi-final at the Subiaco Oval. Lost.

Report of the Special sub-committee appointed to report on the best method of recognising the winning of the Australasian Championship by the League's team was read.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the consideration of the matter be held over till the next meeting. Carried.

NOTICES ON MOTION:

By Mr Norton in accordance with notice given at the previous meeting, was seconded by Mr Waldoock and carried.

By Mr Webb. Permission was given the mover to move the motion at the next meeting.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Greif moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT E. Isaachsen be appointed a Central Umpire to the League. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT leave of absence for four weeks be granted to A.H. Stooke. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the price of admission for the second round of matches be, for all adults 1/7d. to the Inner Reserve, and 1/1d. to the Outer Reserve. Carried.

Application was made by West Perth, East Perth and South Fremantle, to visit country districts at the end of their League engagements. Mr

Wilson moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the necessary permission be granted. Carried.

Approval was granted for the payment of the 5th. Dividend Statement, and the 4th. Umpire's Pay Sheet, on the motion of Messrs. Webb and Waldoock.

The meeting adjourned to allow the Permit and Umpire Committee to meet and appoint the Umpires for the semi-finals.

Upon resumption the Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee was read.

Mr De Feu moved, Mr Wilson seconded - THAT the Report be adopted.

Mr McMahon moved an amendment - THAT Collins be substituted for Isaachsen in the first semi-final. Seconded by Mr Webb. Carried.

Mr Greif having given notice of further amendment moved that Isaachsen umpire both semi-finals. Seconded by Mr Norton.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the meeting adjourn until Friday next, the 9th. instant. Lost.

Mr Greif's amendment was then put and carried. The amendment becoming the motion, was put and carried.

The meeting then closed.

CONFIRMED:

*Adrian Magill*

PRESIDENT:

21/9/21



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING  
held on WEDNESDAY, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1921.

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair  
Messrs. Coates, Allanson, Waldoock, Norton, Ulrich & Greif.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Greif seconded - THAT the first two teams drawn, play the first semi-final. Carried.

Mr Coates moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the Committee only consider the two semi-finals. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the semi-finals be played on neutral grounds. Carried.

The draw resulted as follows -

September 10th.	East Perth	v	South Fremantle	Subiaco Oval
17th.	West Perth	v	East Fremantle	W.A.C.A.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the matter of umpires be adjourned. Carried.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

H. G. Mills	West Perth
R. Budd	" "

The meeting then adjourned.

The meeting resumed to appoint the umpires for the semi finals.

The following were appointed: -

September 10th.	Central	Issachsen	Boundaries	Mann and Morris
	Goals	Burton and Swain		
September 17th.	Central	Gollins	Boundaries	Goldman and Matison
	Goals	Burton and Swain		

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:



MINUTES of the SCHOOLS AND JUNIORS COMMITTEE MEETING, held on Friday, September 16th, 1921, the President, Mr Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Bray, Ulrich, and Waldoock. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Bray.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

A2J. Campbell, Secretary "B" Grade League, requesting the League to provide a Pennant for their Premiership team. Mr Bray moved Mr Ulrich seconded That it be a recommendation to the League that the request be complied with. Cd.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Waldoock moved Mr Ulrich seconded That the "B" Grade League be asked to submit a statement of the disbursement of the £25 granted by the League for League information, in accordance with the arrangement made at the commencement of the season. Cd.

Mr Bray moved Mr Waldoock seconded, That it be a recommendation to the League that a sum of £6.5.0, and £2.0.0. be paid to the Christian Bros., Fremantle, and the Fremantle Boys School respectively for schools umpiring. Cd.

Moved by Mr Bray seconded by Waldoock That it be a recommendation to the League, that trophies not to exceed in value £5.5.0, be presented to the premiers of the W.A.J.F.A., and the Metropolitan J.A. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Bray seconded That it be a recommendation to the League that a Pennant or Trophy not to exceed in value the sum of £5.0.0. be presented to the ~~xix~~ premiers of the Fremantle Church Association. Cd.

Mr Bray moved Mr Waldoock seconded That it be a recommendation to the League the the Young Australia League be communicated with with a view to the revival of the Ex-Scholars League. Cd.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted  
Alfred Moffat  
21/9/21*

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

*9/11/21*



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD IN THE LEAGUE  
ROOMS ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 21st., 1921.

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Wilson & Ulrich, McMahon and Coates, Bray and Norton,  
Bellion and Webb, Waldoock and Davidson, Allanson and McDonald.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion  
of Messrs. Norton and Ulrich.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

R. Salter, Old Brigade Association, requesting the patronage of the League  
for its match on October 8th.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT subject to there being no  
League fixture on that date, patronage be granted. Carried.  
Fremantle Council, offering the use of their Oval for 10%.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT the offer be accepted  
subject to the ground being required by the League. Carried.  
Secretary, "Call of the Blind" Appeal, asking the League to receive a  
deputation to discuss the objects of their appeal with a view to the  
League assisting.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the deputation be re-  
ceived at the next meeting, and that the letter be referred to the Finance  
Committee. Carried.

S.F. Carter, requesting a reference from the League.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the request be acceded to. Cd.  
Good Shepherd Appeal, asking permission for a man to parade the ground  
during the match on Saturday, 24th.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the League regrets that  
permission could not be granted. Carried.  
Narrogin Football Association, containing a dispute.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the matter be deferred  
to give delegates an opportunity to peruse the letter. Carried.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for matches on September 10th. and 17th. were read and ad-  
opted on the motion of Messrs. Webb and Allanson.

Schools and Juniors Report was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs.  
Bray and Ulrich.

"Sandover Medal". The Secretary reported that the ballot had re-  
sulted in T. Outridge and C.L. Hoft obtaining the same number of votes.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the matter be referred to  
Messrs. Sandovers with the suggestion that they appoint adjudicators to  
decide which of the two players mentioned was the fairest and best player  
for the whole season. Carried.

Finance Committee Report was read.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the portion of the Report  
relating to the claim of A. F. Sheedy be deleted, and that his claim be  
paid. Carried.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the report be adopted. Cd.

BUSINESS REFERRED FROM PREVIOUS MEETING:

Notice of Motion having been given by Mr Webb to amend Rule 44 was  
seconded by Mr Bray. Lost.

Report of Special Committee appointed to report on the best manner of appre-  
ciating the services of the State Team, was considered.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Webb seconded The adoption of the Report.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the report be amended to  
read that £105/14/- be expended in providing photos and medals for the  
players, and photos for the manager, coach and selectors. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Wilson seconded - THAT the services of the coach  
be recognised by the presentation of a cheque for Ten Guineas. Carried.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the method of the  
presentations to members of the State Team be left in the hands of the  
President. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Bray moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the South Australian League  
and the Victorian League be advised that this League is prepared to take



concerted action with them with a view of having the immediate disbursement of Carnival profits made. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the Australasian Council be written to asking that prompt disbursement of the Carnival profits be made. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT the meeting adjourn to permit the Permit and Umpire Committee to meet. Carried.  
The Meeting resumed.

The Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee was read.

Mr Webb moved, Mr McDonald seconded - The Report be adopted.  
After a number of amendments had been defeated, the motion to adopt was carried.

Mr McMahon moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the design for the Carnival medal referred to as No.2 be adopted. Carried.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT the making of the medals be done by Doig and Horn. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the meeting adjourn until 8 p.m. on Wednesday, September, 28th.

MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING held on  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 21st., 1921:

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Coates, Ulrich, Norton, Allanson, Webb & Waldoock.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT matches be played on neutral grounds for the Final and Challenge matches. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Norton seconded - THAT no team be allowed to train on the ground selected for the Final or Challenge matches. Od.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT only the one fixture be arranged. Carried.

The following ground and Umpires were appointed.  
East Perth v West Perth. Subiaco Oval. Central Issachsen,  
Boundaries. Morris and Mann. Goals. Swain and Burton.

CONFIRMED:

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT:

28/9/21



9

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF LEAGUE held on WEDNESDAY  
28th. SEPTEMBER, 1921:

-----

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Koffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Waldoock & Stooke, Webb & Reed, Ulrich & Wilson, Allanson & McDonald,  
Norton & Bray, Coates & Fulton.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

M.E. Fraser, representing the Lady Lawley Cottage by the Sea, requesting a donation to their Funds.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the letter be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Town Clerk, Subiaco, asking the League to appoint a Deputation to meet a Committee to discuss the use of the Subiaco Oval.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the request be acceded to, and that a Deputation of three be appointed. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the Deputation consist of the President, and Messrs. Webb and Allanson. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr McDonald seconded - THAT the Secretary be in attendance, and that the date of the meeting be Friday, October 14th. at the Subiaco Council Chambers. Carried.

Wm. Sandovers relative to the "Sandover Medal".

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the final decision in the matter be left in the hands of the President. Carried.

F. Collins, tendering his resignation to the League.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Stooke seconded - THAT his resignation be accepted. Carried.

J. Leckie, acknowledging receipt of the League's honorarium.

Mr Webb gave notice to move at the next meeting "That the motion moved by Mr McMahon, and seconded by Mr Coates and carried at the last meeting of the League be amended by deleting the word "Coach" in the last line, and inserting after the word "selectors" the words "and the coach be presented with a framed photo consisting of the three competing teams and himself at a cost not to exceed £5/5/-." Carried.

REPORTS:

Match Report for September 24th. was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock and Ulrich.

PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE:

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Fulton seconded - THAT the Report be adopted.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the report be amended to read the W.A.C.A. Ground. Lost.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the report be amended to read the Leederville Oval. Lost.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the report be amended to read that the Goal Umpires be Messrs. Everett and Burton. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the report as amended be adopted. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the Carnival Medals be left in the hands of Mr Ulrich. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT the Sixth Dividends Statement be approved. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT East Perth be granted permission to visit the Eastern States on dates to be approved by the League, during the 1922 Season.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - an amendment, That the matter be deferred till the next meeting. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT it be a recommendation to the various grounds authorities, that a more powerful bell be placed in position for next season, also to suggest the advisability of placing four bells around the ground to be operated from the one switch. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Coates seconded - THAT a Special Meeting of the League be called before the end of the season to consider the method of the appointment of umpires. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - THAT a letter be forwarded to the Traffic Department, conveying the League's appreciation of the manner in which the traffic has been handled during League and Carnival fixtures. Carried.

CONFIRMED:

*depru*

PRESIDENT:

12/10/21



Meeting of the Finance Committee held on Wednesday September 21st 1921, Mr A.A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, McDonald, and Wilson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Wilson.

The following accounts were passed for payment in connection with the State Teams expenditure:-

H. Campbell.	8	0	
W. Gunnyon.	1	13	6
A. F. Sheedy	1	1	0
T. Lewis		15	0
G. Williams		15	0
F. Wimbridge	1	0	4

£5.12.10

Correspondence was read from the Organiser Subiaco Fallen Soldiers Memorial Fund, and from W. McCabe, both soliciting financial assistance.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded, That owing to the financial condition of the League, the Committee regrets that it cannot recommend favorable consideration being given to the letters. Cd

The following accounts were scheduled for payment:-

R.H. Brentnall. Injured Pay.	6	0	0
Aug. 20th. to Aug. 27th.	5	5	0
Aug. 27th. to Sept. 3rd.	5	5	0
Sept. 3rd. to Sept 10th.			
Federal Taxation Dept.	61	3	1
Matches. Aug. 27th Sept. 3rd.			
Fifth Dividend Statement.			
Subiaco	73	10	3
South Fremantle.	71	13	6
East Perth	67	3	4
West Perth	53	6	4
East Fremantle	49	19	8
Perth	37	9	8
Umpires Pay	69	6	0
Salary	12	0	0
Christian Bros. Fremantle.			
Schools Umpiring	-6	5	0
F. Curran.	2	12	0
A.C. Peacock.	1	5	0
J. Church.	1	3	6
S.F. Carter.	10	10	0
W. Talbot.	5	5	0
F.M. Bean.	1	0	3
Federal Taxation Dept.			
Match Sept. 10th.	31	12	9
	<u>£572</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>

Salary	8	0	0
Dr. Tynms.	10	10	0
Schools Umpiring, Fremantle.	2	0	0
Federal Taxation Dept.			
Match Sept 17th.	22	15	8
	<u>£612</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0</u>

10.10.0

5.12.10

£628.15.10

*J. Heckie*  
*State Team Expenses*

*Confirmed*  
*acq. Moffat*  
*President*  
*12/10/21*

*Adopted*  
*acq. Moffat*  
*21/9/21*

PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE.

*acq. Moffat*  
Chairman.  
*21/9/21*



Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held on Wednesday September 28th. 1921, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McDonald, Stooke, Wilson, and Ulrich.  
 Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Stooke and Wilson.  
 The following accounts were passed for payment:-  
 Sixth Dividend Statement. 643 6 4  
 Federal Taxation Dept. 25 19 4  
£669.5.8

CONFIRMED.

*refused*

PRESIDENT.

12/10/21

MINUTES OF MEETING OF PERMIT AND UMPIRE  
 COMMITTEE, held on WEDNESDAY, 28th. SEPTEMBER, 1921:  
 -----

1. PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
 Messrs. Ulrich, Allanson, Norton, Waldoek, Coates  
 and Webb.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Allanson.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

F. Bell, East Fremantle.

GROUND AND UMPIRES FOR CHALLENGE MATCH:

East Fremantle v East Perth - Subiaco Oval.  
 Central - Isaachsen. Boundaries - Mann and Morris.  
 Goals - Strickfuss and Everett.

Confirmed.

PRESIDENT:



MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
OCTOBER 12th. 1921.

The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson,  
Stooke, McDonald, and Ulrich.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Lady Lawley Cottage by the sea, and the Caal of the Blind,  
soliciting assistance.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Wilson seconded That they be advised that, owing  
to the financial position of the League, it was regretted that it  
was impossible to accede to their request.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded That the following accounts  
as scheduled be passed for payment:-

Umpires Pay	25	4	0
Office Boy	2	5	0
Petties etc.	4	17	0
N.R. Creyle, Rent.	15	0	0
Webb and Webb	26	14	0
J.L. Burley	4	10	0
Dix & Coy.	1	5	0
Advertising	13	10	3
Federal Taxation Dept	42	18	9
Wholley and Goodie			
(Refund Deposit)	5	0	0
Salary	12	0	0

7<sup>th</sup> D. Statement £153 4 0  
353 4 9  
£506 8 9

PASSED

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

*Accepted*

Chairman.

12/10/21

CONFIRMED.

Adopted

*Accepted*

President

12/10/21

*Accepted*

PRESIDENT.

9/11/21



MINUTES OF GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
18th. OCTOBER, 1921:

**PRESENT:** Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Waldoock and Stooke (Perth), Ulrich and Wilson (East Fremantle),  
Webb (West Perth), Norton and Bray (East Perth), Allanson and McDonald  
(Subiaco).

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of  
Messrs. McDonald and Ulrich.

Standing orders were suspended to allow a deputation from the "Call of the  
Blind" Appeal to address the League.

The deputation consisting of Mrs Molloy, and Messrs. Seager and White, re-  
quested that the League should assist the "Call" by arranging some fixture  
or otherwise.

After discussion, the deputation withdrew, and Mr McDonald moved that the  
League assist the Appeal in any Football function that may be arranged.

Seconded by Mr Ulrich. Carried.

Standing Orders were resumed.

**INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:**

From the President, intimating that he had given his vote in favour of T.  
Outridge for the "Sandover Medal".

E.L. Wilson and F. Marlow, acknowledging receipt of communications re. the  
disbursement of the profits of the recent Carnival.

C.M. Hickey relative to the Carnival teams expenses, and the disbursement  
of the profits of the Carnival.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the matter be held over until  
further information had been received from the Victorian and S.A. Leagues. Cd.

Secretary Y.A.L. - intimating that they were prepared to organise and revive  
the old Ex. Scholars League.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the matter be referred to the  
Schools and Juniors Committee for action and report. Carried.

Secretary Y.A.L. - conveying the result of the "Popular Players Competition",  
the first, second and third places being won by L. Duffy, East Perth, H. Boyd,  
West Perth, and A. Green, Subiaco.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Stooke seconded - THAT a letter of appreciation be  
forwarded the Y.A.L. Carried.

**MATCH REPORTS:**

Match Reports for October 1st. was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich  
and Stooke.

The President extended to the Premier Team, East Perth, the League's con-  
gratulations on having won the 1921 Premiership. The President was sup-  
ported by other delegates, and the East Perth delegates, Messrs. Bray and

Norton, acknowledged the compliment.

Finance Report was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock and  
Allanson.

**NOTICE OF MOTION:**

Mr Stooke gave notice to move at the next meeting to amend Rule 44 by  
striking out all words after the words "Between the" in the twelfth line  
down to the end of the rule, and insert the following - "Six League Clubs"  
also to add - "That the four Clubs playing in the second round and final  
matches shall each be paid £10/- per match when playing for training  
expenses".

**MOTIONS ON NOTICE:**

Having given the necessary notice, Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded, THAT  
the motion moved by Mr McMahon at the meeting held on September 21st. be  
amended by adding after the word "Selectors", "and the Coach be presented  
with a framed photo. at a cost not to exceed £5/5/-."

Mr Bray moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - as an amendment - That the amount  
stated, be deleted. Carried.

**DEFERRED BUSINESS:**

Mr Webb moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the application of the Fitzroy Club  
to visit this State in 1922, be approved. Carried.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the terms to be offered be 75% of  
the net gate, and three matches to be arranged, two Saturdays, and a  
Wednesday. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Allanson seconded - That the question of Clubs visiting  
the Eastern States next season be further deferred. Carried.

**GENERAL BUSINESS:**

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - THAT the Australasian Football Coun-  
cil be requested to extend the time of payment of the 1921 levy until 1922.  
Carried.



-2-

Mr Bray moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT leave of absence for one month be granted to Mr Greif. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Bray seconded - THAT the W.A.C.A. and the grounds authorities be written re. the finishing of the cricket fixtures, and offering the suggestion that they should finish on April 8th., 1922. Cd.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT a conference be arranged with the B. Grade League in three weeks' time. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - THAT the same support be given to the Waif's Home Appeal as was given to the "Call of the Blind" Appeal. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Allanson seconded - THAT the League adjourn for one month. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted*

PRESIDENT:

9/11/21

A Meeting of the Executive was held on Wednesday, November 2nd. 1921. The President, Mr Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson and Ulrich. The object of the meeting was to meet a representative of the W.A. Cricketing Association, Mr H. Rowe, to discuss the relationship of cricketing and football fixtures, and the desirability of having a recognised starting and finishing date for both branches of sport. X

It was eventually decided to recommend to the W.A.C.A. that their season should commence on the ~~first~~ third Saturday in October, and finish on the first Saturday in April, and to the W.A.F.L. that the football season should commence on the ~~first~~ second Saturday in April, and finish on the first Saturday in October.

ADOPTED

*Adopted*  
*Adopted*  
*President*  
9/11/21

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9th. 1921.

The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McDonald and Allanson, Waldoock and Stooke, Wilson and Ulrich, Webb and Grief, Bray and Norton, Coates and Fulton.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Waldoock and McDonald.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Royal Agricultural Society re. use of ground for matches was referred to the Incoming League.

Victorian and South Australian Football Leagues having reference to the profits of the recent Carnival. Mr Waldoock moved Mr McDonald seconded That they be deferred for later consideration. Carried.

Secretary, Australasian Football Council, re the Leagues 1920 Levy.

Mr Norton moved Mr Allanson seconded That the letter lie on the table. Carried.

#### REPORTS.

The report of the meeting between the Executive and the representative of the W.A.C.A. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Waldoock.

The President reported having met the councillors of the Subiaco Council relative to improvements on the ground.

#### BUSINESS DEFERRED.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Fulton seconded That the Port Adelaide Club be advised that, as negotiations had been completed with the Fitzroy Club to visit this State in 1922, they would be given first preference during the 1923 season.

~~MrxWilsonxxxxxxMrxStookexxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

Mr McDonald moved Mr Grief seconded That East Perth be given permission to visit the Eastern States at the end of the 1922 season, East Perth not to communicate with the South Australian League until the Subiaco arrangements had been completed. Carried.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr Stooke having given the necessary notice to alter Rule 44, was seconded by Mr Grief, and carried.

#### GENEAL BUSINESS.

Mr Webb moved Mr Waldoock seconded That the accounts as scheduled be approved. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Coates seconded That the trophies and photos for presentation to Carnival players, be made available to clubs. Carried.

Mr Bray moved Mr Grief seconded, That the grounds authorities be requested to open a separate ground account for football, and that only items properly chargeable to football, be placed to that account. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*ag. J. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

*73/2/22*



MEETING OF THE SCHOOLS AND JUNIORS COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9th. 1921, the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Bray, and Waldock.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.  
Mr Waldock moved Mr Ulrich seconded That the matter of the resuscitation of the Ex-Scholars League, be left in the hands of the Secretary and Mr Bray.  
CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9th. 1921, the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Stooke, and Wilson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.  
Mr Wilson moved Mr Stooke seconded That the following account be passed for

The following accounts were scheduled for payment:-

Doig and Horn	85	1	0
W.F. Ramage	2	1	0
Salary	16	0	0
N.R. Croyle, Rent Oct. 15th.			
Nov. 12th.	7	10	0
McCarthy's Hotel.	2	14	6
A. Craigie, Pennants.	8	10	0
West Australian		8	9
F.M. Bean, Typing.	1	5	3
W.J. Coates, Expenses	2	7	6
P.G. McMahon. do	2	0	0
T. Ulrich do.	3	7	6
T.C. Wilson. do.	2	10	0
Bro. Kent. Embellishing photo.	2	2	0
Webb and Webb (J. Leckie)	5	0	0
	<u>£ 140</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>
	25	0	0

*E. Perch Cages*

PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE.  
Chairman  
Secretary

li.

Union Bank	100	5	11
Savings Bank	175	10	3
	<u>£ 275</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>2</u>

PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE.  
*Chairman*  
9/11/21

Approved  
*President*  
9/11/21

CLIP  
BY THE CLERK  
AND THE CHAIRMAN



GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
FEBRUARY 25th. 1922.

The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the Chair. Also Messrs Heenan and Norton, (East Perth). Coates, (S.F.) Ulrich, (E.F) Waldock and Davidson, (Perth) Webb, (W.P) McDonald, (Subiaco),

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Coates and Waldock.

THE LATE R.H. BARRATT.

The President referred to the death of Mr R.H. Barratt in feeling terms. He mentioned that the late Mr Barratt was a gentleman of very high esteem, his long association with football, and the West Perth club in particular, being of a most honorable nature. The members of the League paid their tribute to Mr Barratt's memory, by rising in their places in silence for a few moments. The President mentioned that a wreath and a letter of condolence had been forwarded by the League.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

South Australian Football League forwarding requisition for the calling together of the Australasian Football Council.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr McDonald seconded THAT this League approves of the South Australian League's action, and that the President and Secretary be authorised to sign the requisition. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Norton seconded THAT the South Australian League be requested to amend the requisition by the addition of a sub-clause "Amendment of the Constitution". Carried.

West Adelaide Football Club advising of their intention to tour this State at the end of the 1922 season.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Waldock seconded THAT the letter be referred to the incoming League. Carried.

Australasian Football Council conveying the Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the 1921 Carnival, the minutes of the meetings of the Council Executive, and the minutes of the meeting of Delegates held in Perth on August 9th. 1921.

Mr Norton moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the Minister for Railways be written to, requesting that, in the matter of parties travelling, the railway concessions be extended from twenty five to thirty five, also that concession rates be granted to teams travelling in the metropolitan area. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr McDonald seconded THAT the Secretary of the Australasian Football Council's attention be drawn to the omission in the minutes of the meeting of Delegates on August 9th. 1921, wherein it was carried that a framed photo be presented to Messrs Leahy, Lee, and Truscott, in recognition of their having participated in all Carnivals. Carried.

Mr Heenan moved Mr Waldock seconded THAT the Report be referred to the incoming League. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Waldock seconded THAT the Secretary of the Football Council be communicated with in the regard to the Championship Pennant, with a view to alterations in the map, the wording, (champions for premiers), and the desire of having inscribed on the pennant, the name of the winning State. Carried.

SECRETARY'S ANNUAL REPORT.

As each member had been supplied with a copy, the report was taken as read on the motion of Messrs Waldock and Ulrich.

The Report was adopted on the motion of Messrs Waldock and Coates.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, AND AUDITORS REPORT.

The Statement and Report was adopted on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Ulrich.

AUDITOR.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the fees for the annual Audit be £10.10.0. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Norton seconded THAT the Secretary communicate with all grounds authorities, relative to the use of the grounds for the coming season. Carried.



February 23rd. 1922.

GENERAL BUSINESS. (CONTINUED).

Mr Norton moved Mr McDonald seconded THAT the South Australian and Victorian Leagues be advised that East Perth has the patronage of the League to visit their States at the end of the 1922 season. Cd. Mr Ulrich moved Mr Webb seconded THAT an order be placed for twenty five caps and a pennant for the premier team for 1921. Cd. Mr Waldoock moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT it be placed on record, the League's appreciation of the services rendered to the League, by the President and Secretary. Carried. At the conclusion of the business, Mr Norton presented to the League, a handsome framed photo of the East Perth premier team. The gift being acknowledged by the President.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred H. H. H.*

PRESIDENT.

29/3/22



# WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE INCOMING DELEGATES OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 29th 1922.

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, and the following Delegates:-

Mr. T.C. Wilson	Mr. T. Ulrich (E.F.).
" W. Allanson.	" L.N. McDonald. (S.)
" W.J. Coates	" H.A. Hyman (S.F.).
" W. Waldock	" P. Davidson. (P.).
" J. Webb.	" C. Grief. (W.P.).

The Secretary read the credentials for the foregoing delegates, the East Perth Club not having complied with the League constitution, not being represented.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Waldock and Allanson.

### ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT. There being only one nomination, that of Mr. A.A. Moffat, that gentleman was declared duly elected.

VICE-PRESIDENTS. Three nominations were received, Messrs W. Allanson T.C. Wilson and C. Grief. The ballot resulted in the election of Messrs Allanson and Wilson.

TREASURER. Only one nomination was received, Mr. T. Ulrich was declared elected.

TREASURER'S HONORARIUM. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Waldock seconded that the Treasurer's honorarium be £7.7.0. Carried.

SECRETARY. Only one nomination was received, Mr. W.R. Orr was declared elected.

SECRETARY'S SALARY. Mr. Coates moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the Secretary's salary be £208. per annum. Carried.

AUDITOR. Mr. Grief moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT Mr. E.G. Read be appointed Auditor to the League. Carried.

PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE. The following were appointed Messrs Grief, Allanson, Waldock, Ulrich, Hyman. The delegate to represent East Perth on the Committee to be appointed at a later date.

FINANCE COMMITTEE. The following were appointed, Messrs Webb, McDonald and Wilson.

PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD. The following were appointed, Messrs F.J. Thomas, F.E. Gibson M.L.A. and H.J. Rex.

SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COMMITTEE. Mr. Grief moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT THE appointment of the Committee be deferred. Carried.

### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Y.M.C.A. requesting assistance in connection with their races during the half time interval. Mr. Waldock moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Secretary South Fremantle re entertaining Fitzroy during their visit. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Entertainment Committee. Carried.

Y.A.L. asking that matches be set aside as a benefit for their Memorial Building Fund. Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Coates seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Secretary "B" Grade League, requesting a conference with the League. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Executive for action. Carried.

Minister for Railways re railway concessions for teams travelling. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the matter be held in abeyance. Carried.

Secretary Australasian Football Council re Pennant. Mr. Webb moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the Secretary of the Council be requested to examine all pennants in future before forwarding to the successful States. Carried.

Training College, Claremont, asking admission to the "B" Grade League. The Secretary reported having waited on the "B" League and arranging for them to include the Training College team in their ranks. Mr. Waldock moved Mr. Wilson seconded THAT the Secretary's action be endorsed. Carried.

Secretary West Adelaide re visiting this State during the season. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT West Adelaide be informed that owing to the visit of the Fitzroy Club this season, and the heavy expenditure incurred in connection with the recent Carnival, the League regrets that it cannot see its



- 2 -

way clear to invite them to visit this State this season, but an application for a later date will receive consideration. Carried.

O. Tishler Victoria, making application for a position as Central Umpire. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT the application be included amongst the applicants for the umpiring positions. Carried.

Secretary, Fitzroy Football Club, re, dates for their visit. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Grief seconded THAT they be wired asking that the dates be re-arranged in accordance with the dates granted by the S.A. League for Subiaco. Carried.

Various Grounds Authorities, re use of grounds for the coming season. Mr. Webb moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT a reply be sent to the grounds authorities of Perth accepting the 25% charge for club matches with a maximum charge of £50. per match. Also to point out that as the prices for admission to semi-final, final, challenge, and inter-State matches is increased, the League suggests that a definite sum of say £50. be accepted for such matches. All charges to be after the deduction of the Amusement Tax, and that the grounds be available for football fixtures during the season. Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION. Mr. McDonald gave notice to move THAT the words "and appoint umpires for all matches" in Rule 10, and all consequential rules pertaining thereto, be deleted, and that the following new rule be inserted, "That a Board of three persons be appointed by the League, the powers of which shall be, the allocation of all umpires to matches".

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Coates seconded THAT <sup>the</sup> Agricultural Society be requested to re-submit their terms for the use of their ground, with the conditions eliminated. Carried.

E.F. Allen asking permission to withdraw his application to transfer. Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Permit and Umpire Committee. Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the season commence on Saturday May 6th. Carried.

Mr. Waldock moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT applications for umpires be advertised, returnable within fourteen days. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT general permission be given to clubs to conduct scratch matches. Carried.

Mr. Coates moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT before being appointed, umpires should be subjected to an examination as to their knowledge of the Laws of the Game. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Hyman*

PRESIDENT.

5/4/22



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MEETING OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE.  
Held Wednesday March 29th 1922.

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the chair, also present Messrs Hyman, Waldock, Allanson, Ulrich and Grief.

The following fixtures were agreed upon for submission to the League:-

May 6th	East Perth	v West Perth.
	Subiaco	v Perth.
	E. Fremantle	v S. Fremantle
" 13th.	Subiaco	v East Perth.
	Perth	v S. Fremantle.
	West Perth	v East Fremantle.
" 20th.	West Perth	v Subiaco.
	S. Fremantle	v East Perth.
	East Fremantle	v Perth.
" 27th.	S. Fremantle	v Subiaco.
	East Fremantle	v East Perth.
	West Perth	v Perth.
June 3rd.	East Fremantle	v Subiaco.
and 5th.	West Perth	v S. Fremantle.
	East Perth	v Perth.
" 10th.	West Perth	v East Perth.
	Perth	v Subiaco.
	S. Fremantle	v East Fremantle.
" 17th.	East Perth	v Subiaco.
	S. Fremantle	v Perth.
	East Fremantle	v West Perth.
" 24th.	Subiaco	v West Perth.
	East Perth	v S. Fremantle.
	Perth	v East Fremantle.
July 1st.	Subiaco	v S. Fremantle.
	East Perth	v East Fremantle.
	Perth	v West Perth.
" 8th.	Subiaco	v East Fremantle.
	S. Fremantle	v West Perth.
	Perth	v East Perth.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES of the GENERAL MEETING of the LEAGUE, held on  
WEDNESDAY APRIL 5th. 1922.

-----  
The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs Ulrich and Wilson (E.F.). Allanson and Ranford (S). Heenan and Norton (E.P.). Hyman and Coates (S.F.). Waldock and Davidson (P.). Webb and Grief (W.P.). Minutes of the previous meeting were amended as follows on the motion of Messrs Webb and Coates. To add to the motion re ground charges "That the percentage deductions shall not exceed a maximum of £50.)".

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary East Perth, intimating appointment of delegates Received. R. Salter, requesting permission to play Old Brigade match prior to League fixture. Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Waldock seconded THAT the matter be deferred. Carried.

R.M. Lander, re de-registration of the W.A.J.F.A. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT they be informed that the de-registration was the effect of an amendment of the rules. Carried.

Fitzroy re dates for their visit. Mr. Waldock moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the letter be referred to the P.A.U. Committee. Carried.

Royal Agricultural Society re ground charges. Mr. Waldock moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the letter be deferred until replies from various grounds were being considered. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS. Mr. Norton was elected to the Permit and Umpire Committee on the motion of Messrs Grief and Hyman.

Mr. Coates moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT new rule books be printed and that they be made available for sale at the rate of sixpence per book. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Wilson seconded THAT a group photo of last years delegates be taken. Lost.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the South Australian League be advised that the Subiaco Club is the only Club which has the patronage of this League to visit the Eastern States during August next, and that the East Perth Club has the League's patronage to visit the East at the end of the season. Carried.

The next meeting of the League was fixed for Wednesday April 12th.

CONFIRMED.

*agm 1922*

PRESIDENT.

*12/4/22*



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the Permit and Umpire Committee Meeting held on Wednesday April 5th 1922.

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs Hyman, Norton, Ulrich, Waldoek, Grief and Allanson.

The following clearances were granted:-

N. Ford	Subiaco	To	Victoria.
L. Gardiner	Perth	"	Claremont.-
			Cottesloe.
E. Earle	Goldfields	"	Subiaco.

PERMISSION TO PLAY.

E.D. Richardson and K.J. Pine were granted permission to play.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.EAST FREMANTLE.

W.C. Gibson.	L. Cinoris.	W.L. Talbot.
L.C. Watson.	H. Clark.	A.J. Lydon.
W. Walton.	F.C. Ion.	S. Harrison.
R. Lowe.	W.P. Burns.	
T. Gallagher.	W. Smith.	
R.H. Mudie.	W.J. Truscott.	
W.K. Bullmore.		

PERTH.

R.R. McKenzie.	S.J. Sumner.	R.H. Hewson.
A. Evans.	W. Menzies.	B. Bryant.
G. Silverstone.	J. McAuliffe.	W.J. Love.
F. Bradshaw.	A. Hendley.	H. Ingle.
T. Oliver.	J.D. Langlands.	T. Lake.
N. Randell.	E.D. Richardson.	K.J. Pine.

E.F. Allen. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded that Allen be instructed to appear at the next meeting of the Committee Carried. Mr Hyman moved Mr. Waldoek seconded THAT the South Australian League be wired requesting that they meet Subiaco on August 12th. and 16th. Carried.

The next meeting of the Committee was fixed for 7.30 p.m. on Wednesday April 12th.

CONFIRMED.

*apud mgat*

PRESIDENT.

12/4/22



MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE BETWEEN REPRESENTATIVES  
OF THE "B" GRADE LEAGUE AND THE LEAGUE  
Friday, April 7th. 1922.

The President of the League, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, and the following representatives from the "B" Grade League, Messrs McKay, Slattery, Mahon, Reed, and Smyth.

The Conference decided to recommend to the League as follows:-

- a. To delete Clause B and insert the following in lieu thereof, No "A" Grade player shall play for a "B" Grade team unless left out of the "A" Grade team for inferior play, and no such interchange of players shall be allowed after the conclusion of the first round of matches of the "A" or "B" Grades, whichever shall first occur. ✓
- b. That no player omitted from the "A" or "B" teams for misconduct or disqualification, shall be allowed to play in the "A" or "B" Leagues pending the period of disqualification. ✓
- c. All clearances to be <sup>determined</sup> granted by the "A" Grade Club, the "B" Grade to be consulted in all cases.
- d. That the "A" Grade team shall be selected on the night of Thursday of each week, the "B" Grade to be advised on the Friday morning as to who is the 19th. and 20th men. <sup>Selected</sup>  
The foregoing to be added to Clause A.
- e. Subject to complying with the League Permit ~~xxxxxx~~ Regulations, "B" Grade Umpires shall be entitled to play in <sup>Selected</sup> "A" Grade teams, and "A" Grade Umpires shall be entitled to play with ~~a~~ "B" Grade teams.
- f. That the word "League" shall be substituted for the word "Executive". ✓
- g. That the League Secretary act as Secretary of the "B" Grade League.



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE HELD  
on Wednesday April 12th 1922.

-----

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs Ulrich, Hyman, Norton, Webb, Waldoek and Allanson.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Hyman.

E.F. ALLEN appeared before the Committee to state his reasons for signing an application to transfer from East Perth to West Perth and his subsequent application for its withdrawal.

It was decided on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Ulrich THAT the application for withdrawal be granted and that the players annual permit be registered, and that the player be reprimanded for what the Committee considers, savors of trafficking with Clubs.

The meeting adjourned until 7.30 p.m. on Wednesday April 19th 1922.

CONFIRMED.

*A. A. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

26/4/22



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD  
Wednesday April 12th 1922.  
-----

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs Hyman and Coates (S.F.), Waldoek and Davidson (P), Ulrich and Wilson (E.F.), Norton and Heenan (E.P.), Allanson and McDonald (S), Webb and Reed (W.P.).

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Waldoek.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE. Secretary South Australian Football League intimating impossibility of altering dates to meet Subiaco Received. Secretary Fremantle Church Association seeking registration with the League. Mr. Norton moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT they be informed that the Rules do not permit of junior associations being registered. Carried.

Secretary Returned Soldiers Association, requesting the League's influence in having disabled soldiers employed as gatemen, etc, on various grounds. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Coates seconded THAT the ground authorities be circularised with the contents of the letter. Carried.

F.E. Gibson and H.J. Rex accepting positions on the Protests and Disputes Board. Received.

T.J. Brett, intimating the intention of the Goldfields Association to sign the agreement relating to transfers and disqualifications suggested to them last season. Mr. Waldoek moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the letter be received with appreciation and that the contents be given effect to. Carried.

GROUND. The replies from the ground authorities were considered Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT it be ascertained from the W.A.C.A. if their tender also included the 5% rebate on their booth rights as in 1921. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT Standing Orders be suspended to permit of discussion on the letter from the Royal Agricultural Society. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the President and Secretary be empowered to engage the Show Ground on the terms submitted, and that they be authorised to advise the Agricultural Society that for this season two Fitzroy matches, the second round of fixtures and some of the neutral ground matches will be played there. Carried.

Standing Orders were resumed.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the offers of the Perth City Council, Fremantle Council, Subiaco Council and the W.A.C.A. be accepted. Carried.

REPORTS. "B" GRADE LEAGUE CONFERENCE.

The report of the conference between the Executive of the League, and the Executive of the "B" Grade League was presented. It was resolved to consider the letter from the acting-secretary of the "B" Grade League on the same matter at the same time.

The recommendations of the conference were taken seriatim, and dealt with as follows:-

a. To delete Clause B of the existing agreement, and insert in lieu the following:- No "A" Grade player shall play for a "B" grade team unless left out of the "A" Grade team for inferior play, and no such interchange of players shall be allowed after the conclusion of the first round of matches of the "A" or "B" grades, whichever shall first occur.

Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Norton seconded the adoption. Carried.

b. That no player omitted from the "A" or "B" teams for misconduct or disqualification, shall be allowed to play in the "A" or the "B" Leagues pending the period of disqualification.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Allanson seconded the adoption. Carried.



- 2 -

c. All clearances to be granted by the "A" grade Club, the "B" grade Club to be consulted in all cases.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Coates seconded THAT the word "determined" be substituted for "granted".

d. That the "A" grade team shall be selected on the night of Thursday of each week, the "B" grade to be advised on the Friday morning as to who is the 19th and 20th man. The foregoing to be added to Clause A of the existing agreement.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the clause be deleted. Carried.

e. Subject to complying with the League Permit Regulations "B" grade umpires shall be entitled to play in "A" teams and "A" grade umpires shall be entitled to play in "B" grade teams.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT the clause be deleted. Carried.

f. That the word "League" shall be substituted for the word "Executive".

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Coates seconded the adoption of the Clause in its relationship to Paragraph seven, original printed agreement. Carried.

g. The League Secretary to act as Secretary to the "B" grade League.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT consideration be held over pending further information re the number of meetings etc. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the application for financial assistance contained in the acting Secretary's letter be referred to the finance committee. Carried.

The disqualification of a number of Midland players by the "B" grade League was noted and endorsed on the motion of Messrs. McDonald and Reed.

NOTICE OF MOTION. Mr. Webb gave notice to move THAT the resolution on the books relating to the using of the League Rooms for meeting purposes be rescinded.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE. The notice of motion given by Mr. McDonald was seconded by Mr. Coates.

Mr. Heenan moved an amendment, seconded by Mr. Wilson, see attached.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Heenan seconded THAT the meeting stands adjourned until Wednesday the 19th inst. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE!

*MR* HEENAN'S AMENDMENT.

That the Umpires for ordinary Club matches be allocated by the League in the following manner:-

(a). Four umpires to be selected to take League fixtures each week, the allotment of umpires for matches to be determined by the ordinary method of drawing for same; the fourth umpire to be regarded as an emergency. In the event of an umpire not drawing a match for two Saturdays in succession, he shall be given a match on the following playing day if selected by the League.

(b). Failing an agreement for a particular umpire by competing clubs in the second round, the umpire shall be selected by drawing for same from at least two umpires nominated by the League.

-----



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD  
on Wednesday April 19th 1922.

-----

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also Messrs Ulrich and Wilson (E.F.). Hyman and Coates (S.F.). Allanson and McDonald (S). Waldoek and Davidson (P). Heenan and Norton (E.P.). Webb and Grief (W.P.).

The adjourned debate on the Notice of motion submitted by Mr. McDonald was continued.

The amendment and the motion were both lost.

REPORTS. The report of the Permit and Umpire Committee was presented to the meeting.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the series of matches for June 3rd. be divided between June 3rd and June 5th. Carried.

Mr. Heenan moved Mr. Grief seconded THAT the combined match for July 29th be deleted. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the report be adopted. Carried.

The Secretary reported having interviewed the President and the Secretary of the Royal Agricultural Society relative to the use of the Show Ground on the terms set out at the previous meeting.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Coates seconded THAT the report be adopted, and that the terms of the Society be agreed to. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRES. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT four umpires be appointed for the season. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT O. Fishler be invited to come to this State at his own expense. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT consideration of the appointment of umpires be deferred until the next meeting. Carried.

SCHOOLS AND JUNIORS COMMITTEE. The following were appointed, Messrs Ulrich, Waldoek and Grief.

The Secretary was authorised to invite tenders for the sale of peanuts etc. on the various Ovals.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Coates seconded THAT the Australasian Football Council be communicated with for a general permission for any League Club to visit the Fields, and subject to the foregoing, patronage be granted to South Fremantle, Subiaco, and East Perth, to play there this season. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the Insurance Companies be requested to submit a quote for the insuring of all League players. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT all League property be insured. Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION. Mr. McDonald gave notice to move that the words "and appoint umpires for all matches" in Rule 10, and all consequential rules pertaining thereto, be deleted, and that the following be inserted, "That umpires be allocated by a Board to be appointed by the League".

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.



MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD  
On Wednesday April 19th 1922.

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs Hyman, Ulrich, Allanson, Grief, Norton and Waldoek.

Fixtures and Grounds were agreed to as follows:-

May 6th.	West Perth	v East Perth	Leederville.
	Perth	v Subiaco	W.A.C.A.
	East Fremantle	v South Fremantle	Fremantle.
" 13th	Subiaco	v East Perth	Subiaco.
	Perth	v South Fremantle	W.A.C.A.
	East Fremantle	v West Perth	Fremantle.
" 20th	West Perth	v Subiaco	Leederville.
	East Perth	v South Fremantle	Perth Oval.
	East Fremantle	v Perth	Fremantle.
" 27th	South Fremantle	v Subiaco	Fremantle.
	East Perth	v East Fremantle	Perth Oval.
	West Perth	v Perth	Leederville.
June 3rd.	Subiaco	v East Fremantle	Subiaco.
5th.	South Fremantle	v West Perth	Fremantle.
	Perth	v East Perth	W.A.C.A.
" 10th.	East Perth	v West Perth	Perth Oval.
	Subiaco	v Perth	Subiaco.
	South Fremantle	v East Fremantle	Fremantle.
" 17th.	East Perth	v Subiaco	Perth Oval.
	South Fremantle	v Perth	Fremantle.
	West Perth	v East Fremantle	Leederville.
" 24th	Subiaco	v West Perth	Subiaco.
	South Fremantle	v East Perth	Fremantle.
	Perth	v East Fremantle	W.A.C.A.
July 1st.	Subiaco	v South Fremantle	Subiaco.
	East Fremantle	v East Perth	Fremantle
	Perth	v West Perth	W.A.C.A.
" 8th.	East Fremantle	v Subiaco	Fremantle.
	West Perth	v South Fremantle	Leederville.
	East Perth	v Perth	Perth Oval.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT a combined match Perth v Fremantle be played on July 29th. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT a full series of fixtures be played on June 3rd. and June 5th. Carried.

CLEARANCES. GRANTED.

C. Gell	Narrogin	to	Claremont -Cottesloe.
W. Howie	Collie	"	Subiaco.
G.E. Mardon	Westonia	"	Subiaco.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS GRANTED.

EAST FREMANTLE. J.W. Lawn, J. McGuinness, S. Webb, L.J. Brown.  
PERTH. W. Fisher, F.W. Bailey, W. Brett, O.B. Outridge, H. Baldock, H. McFaul,  
D. Corser, R.A. Easton, A. Halliday, A. McWilliams, W. Mettam, G. Watts.  
PERMISSION TO PLAY. Permission to play was granted to R.A. Easton.  
REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD. O.J. McClements opposed  
clearance by Subiaco Club.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Grief seconded THAT the dates of August 12,th, 16th, and 19th be agreed to for the Fitzroy matches. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT W.C. Gibson be informed that he is still eligible to play with Claremont-Cottesloe. Carried. Mr. Grief moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the Committee recommend that the Old Brigade match prior to a League semi-final would be inadvisable. Carried.

Mr. McIlvray of South Fremantle was instructed to attend the next meeting of the Committee.

CONFIRMED.

*Adrian Smith*

PRESIDENT.

26/4/22



MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE held on  
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 26th. 1922.

The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Webb and McDonald.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-

Salary	£8	0	0
Rent.	10	7	6
	£18	7	6

Mr McDonald moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the League advertise in the same papers as last year viz. West Australian, Daily News, Worker, The Call, and Truth. Carried.

Confirmed.

*A.A. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

12/5/22

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE  
LEAGUE, held on SATURDAY, APRIL 29th 1922.

The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Coates, Wilson, McDonald, Waldock, Newsham, and Heenan. The business of the meeting was the examination of all umpires, three of whom Messrs Isaachsen, Goldman, and North, forwarded apologies for non-attendance.

The procedure adopted was to examine each set of umpires by question, the answers to be written. After this had been done, and the answers recorded, the meeting closed.

CONFIRMED.

*A.A. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

3/5/22



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING  
Held on Wednesday April 26th 1922.

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair. Also present Messrs. Ulrich, Waldock, Grief, Allanson, Norton and Hyman.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Grief.

The allocation of grounds for the third series of the first round, resulted as follows:-

July 15th.	East Perth Subiaco S. Fremantle	v West Perth v Perth v E. Fremantle	Perth Oval. Subiaco. Fremantle.
" 22nd.	Subiaco Perth West Perth	v East Perth v S. Fremantle v E. Fremantle	Perth Oval. Fremantle. Subiaco.
" 29th.	West Perth S. Fremantle E. Fremantle	v Subiaco v East Perth v Perth	Leederville. Royal Show Grounds. W.A.C.A.
August 5th.	Subiaco E. Fremantle Perth	v S. Fremantle v East Perth v West Perth	Subiaco. Fremantle. W.A.C.A.
" 12th.	Fitzroy	v Leading team	Royal Show Ground.
" 16th.	Fitzroy	v Second Team	Perth Oval.
" 19th.	Fitzroy	v W.A.	Royal Show Ground.
" 26th.	West Perth East Perth	v S. Fremantle v Perth	Leederville. Perth Oval.
Sept. 2nd.	East Fremantle	v Subiaco	Fremantle.

REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

C.W. Anning.	Perth	to West Perth.
B. Bryant	Perth	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
H.R. Outridge	Subiaco	to Perth.
P.R. Rodriguez	Subiaco	to Claremont Cottesloe.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

PERTH .W.N. Lightly, H. Sharples. A.J. Exley. L. McComish. J. F. Dobson.

SOUTH FREMANTLE. J. Broadhurst. J. Campbell. S. O'Connor. J. Callow. M. Giles. R. Lutey. W.J. Adams. E.H. Chalmers. H. Campbell. W. McGilvray. C.J. Sunderland. G.J. Tuxford. J.A. Callow. W. Hardeman. C. White. T. Cain. P.A. Staton. J. Crow.

EAST FREMANTLE. Geo. Taylor.

Confirmed.

*Ref. J. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

*3/5/22*



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD  
on Wednesday April 26th 1922.

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs. Heenan and Norton (E.P.), Waldoek and Davidson (P.) Ulrich and Capp (E.F.), Coates and Hyman (S.F.), Webb and Grief (W.P.), Allanson and McDonald (S.).

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Waldoek seconded **THAT** the minutes of the previous meeting be amended as follows:-

Clause E. "B" Grade agreement, to insert the following omission .No Field, Goal, or Boundary umpire for League or "B" Grade League Premiership matches, shall be allowed to play with any League or "B" Grade League Club during the season for which he has received any payment.

The minutes as amended were confirmed on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Waldoek.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE. Secretary W.A.F.A. re deregistration of that body during 1921. Mr. Waldoek moved Mr. Grief seconded **THAT** the Secretary supply the information requested. Carried.

F.R. Thomas accepting the position of a member of the Protest and Disputes Board. Received.

D. Hill asking permission on behalf of the Perth Amateur Cycling Club to conduct races on the W.A.C.A. ground. Mr. Grief moved Mr. Coates seconded **THAT** as far as the jurisdiction of this League will permit, permission be granted. Carried.

C.M. Hickey, stating that the Executive of the Australasian Council considered it unnecessary to call a meeting of the Council before next November. Received.

Secretary W.A.C.A. relative to the employment of returned soldiers and the rebate on the booth on that ground Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Ulrich seconded **THAT** the first portion of the letter be left in the hands of the Secretary to advise the R.S. League. Carried.

Mr. Albeury requesting a trial game as central umpire. Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Hyman seconded **THAT** the request be granted. Carried.

Acting Secretary "B" Grade League accepting amendments and new clauses to "B" Grade League agreement, also referring to the position of Secretary to that League.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Coates seconded **THAT** this League approves of the League Secretary acting as Secretary to the "B" Grade League. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. McDonald seconded **THAT** the debate be adjourned. Carried.

Victoria Insurance Coy. re the Insurance of players. The Secretary reported having received quotes from other companies, which were on the same terms as the letter received. Mr. Grief moved Mr. Hyman seconded **THAT** no further action be taken. Carried.

VENDORS RIGHTS. The tender of £45. to vend peanuts and chewing gum on the various Ovals for the season from J.T. Tandy was accepted on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and McDonald.

REPORTS. The report of the Permit and Umpire Committee of April 19th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Grief and Allanson.

The report of the Permit and Umpire Committee meeting of April 26th. was read. Mr Hyman moved Mr. Coates seconded **THAT** the report be adopted.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Webb seconded an amendment **THAT** the Fitzroy match of August 16th. set down for the Perth Oval, be altered to the Subiaco Oval. Lost. The motion for adoption was carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE. Mr. Webb having given the necessary notice moved that the motion on the books relative to the use of the League room be rescinded. Seconded by Mr. Hyman and Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Webb seconded **THAT** applications for the use of the room be dealt with by the League. Carried.



GENERAL BUSINESS. Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the appointment of central umpires be deferred for one week. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the appointment of Goal and Boundary umpires be deferred for one week. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the list of applicants for umpiring positions be reduced to eight centrals, ten goal, and eleven boundary, to be recommended for appointment at the next meeting of the League and to attend on Saturday, April 29th for personal examination. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT this meeting at its rising adjourn until Saturday the 29th inst. at 8 p.m. Carried.

The following central umpires were selected by ballot, Isaachsen, O'Connor, Skipworth, Nash, McKenzie, Albeury, Nilen, and Cary.

The following boundary umpires were selected by ballot, Goldman, Smellie, Hayes, Morris, Higgins, Mann, Matison, Rankin, Wildy and Carpenter.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT the attention of the Subiaco Council be drawn to the want of suitable trestles and the general condition of the visitors room on the Subiaco Oval. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the City Council be requested to supply a more adequate water supply in the training rooms on the Perth Oval. Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the Secretary interview the Officer in charge of the Immigrants Home with a view to preventing people gaining admission to the Fremantle Oval through those premises. Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the prices for admission to matches be ADULTS Inner Reserve 1/1. Outer Reserve 7d. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT delegates and proxy delegates be provided with one ladies pass. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the teams to meet Fitzroy be as follows:- Aug. 12th. The Leading League Team. Aug. 16th. the next Leading Team. Aug. 19th Combined W.A. Carried.

The meeting then adjourned until Saturday April 29th at 8 p.m.

Confirmed.

*Agnes Miffal*

PRESIDENT.

3/5/22



# MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE

## MEETING, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 3rd. 1922.

The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Hyman, Norton, Allanson, Waldoek, and Greif.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Greif and Allanson.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

C. Leaver,	Goldfields	to Mullewa.
J.E. Wright.	Forrest	to Goldfields.
H. Kent,	West Perth	to do.
E.C. Uren.	Perth	to do.
A. Cooper.	Goldfields	to East Perth.
W. Minson.	Eastern Districts	to East Perth.
A.G. Western.	Eastern Districts	to East Perth.
C.H. Woodgate.	Mullewa	to Subiaco.
C.C. Reynolds.	East Fremantle	to Perth.
M. Dickhart	Cue-Day Dawn	to South Fremantle.
J. Clements.	West Perth	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
J.T. Cavanagh.	Subiaco	to do do.
L.A. Carlson.	Subiaco	to do do.

### PERMISSION TO PLAY.

W. Hilberg was granted permission to play on the motion of Messrs Greif and Hyman.

### ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

#### SUBIACO.

W. Brophy, C. Bahen, H. Bushell, J. Beasley, H. Boyle, H. R. Bennett, M. Church, W. Eddy, A. Godber, A. C. Guhl, W. Howie, A. F. Kelly, J. Leonard, J. Murphy, T. Outridge, G. Preedy, W. Richardson, P. Rodriguez, T. Sampson, F. G. Staples, C. J. Veryard, V. Woodthorpe, G. Scadden, E. F. Earle,

#### WEST PERTH.

A. P. Moore, H. Boyd, E. J. Fleming, A. C. Wightman, C. Groves, J. Craig, W. Graham, H. Millikin, J. C. Wallace, A. N. Austin, J. Gosnells, K. Dans, J. A. Clark, A. W. Hardwick, G. Page, W. Hilberg, W. D. Taylor, S. Tyson, L. M. Greig, A. F. Sheedy, T. W. Soutar, G. R. Blundell.

#### EAST FREMANTLE.

A. Strang, W. J. Crew, O. Gabrielson, W. Wicks, F. McKee.

### REGISTRATIONS DEFERRED.

#### WEST PERTH

N. J. McMillan.

#### SUBIACO.

N. E. Moffat, P. Fogarty.

The following umpires were allotted:-

May 6th.	Perth	v Subiaco	W.A.C.A.A.	O'Connor.
	West Perth	v East Perth	Leederville.	Nash.
	E. Fremantle	v S. Fremantle	Fremantle	McKenzie.
May 13th	E. Fremantle	v West Perth	Fremantle	O'Connor.
	East Perth	v Subiaco	Subiaco	McKenzie.
	Perth	v S. Fremantle	W.A.C.A.A.	Isaachsen

A.G. WESTERN. Mr Allanson moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the East Perth club be advised that Western must not be played until further notice. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred J. Greif*

PRESIDENT.

5/5/22



MINUTES OF THE SCHOOLS and JUNIORS  
COMMITTEE, held on WEDNESDAY, May. 3rd. 1922.

The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Waldock, Ulrich, and Greif.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

V.F. Box, State School, Albany. requesting that a football be provided for that school. Mr Greif moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the request be granted. Carried.

S.J. Kelly, referring to the admission of Catholic schools in to the Schools Association. Mr Greif moved Mr Waldock seconded THAT the S.S.A.A.A. be written to asking what action had been taken in regard to the alteration of the constitution with a view to the above. Cd. W.L. Goode, requesting assistance for the Fremantle schools division. Mr Ulrich moved Mr Waldock seconded THAT representatives from the various schools associations be invited to meet the Schools and Juniors on Wednesday, May 10th. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Waldock seconded THAT quotes be obtained for a ball suitable for use in the schools. Carried.  
Hammersley Boys Club requesting that the League supply them with a football. Resolved no action.

CONFIRMED.

*agreed*

*PRESIDENT*

*9/5/23*

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON  
FRIDAY MAY 5th. 1922.

Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair. Also present Messrs. Wilson, Waldock, Hyman, Norton and Allanson.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Waldock and Allanson.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

EAST PERTH. J.H. Crawford, H. Groom, V. Harrold, W. Hebbard, H. Sherlock, C. King, L. Duffy, H.W. Harrold, B. Deering, W. Hilton, H. Phelps, M. Hall, H. Fry, E.H. Harrold, H. Wenlock, E. Mackay, G. Geise, A. Herd, J. Mitchell, C. McKenzie, G. Oakley, H.J. Gepp, V. Sparrow, P. Matson, A. Cooper, J. Scott, P. Lynsky, A. Western.

<u>PERMITS GRANTED.</u>	M.S. Shenn	East Perth	to West Perth.
	A. Atkinson	Subiaco "B" B	to Claremont.
	S. Bell	Avon Assn.	to Subiaco.

REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

W. Bradbury	East Perth "B"	to Subiaco "B"
J.E. Hampson	East Perth "B"	to Subiaco "B"

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT permission to play be granted to A.C. Western. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



Minutes of the Conference between the Schools and Juniors Committee and the representatives of the various ~~sk~~ schools held in the League Rooms on Wednesday, May 10th. 1922. The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, ~~xxx~~ occupied the chair, the schools being represented by Bro. Foley, ~~and Kelly~~ St. Patricks, Perth, Bro. Joyce, Christian Bros., Fremantle, T.C. Chandler, T.J. Clayton, State Schools, Perth, A.J. Culligan, State Schools, Fremantle. ~~xxx~~ Messrs Waldock, Ulrich, and Greif, representing the Schools and Junior Committee.

The President formally welcomed the gentlemen to the conference, explaining the reason of the meeting.

After a general discussion, Mr Culligan, on behalf of the Fremantle schools, requested the assistance of the League in the direction of the payment of umpires, at the rate of 5/- per match, the half payment of balls with the schools, and the provision of a trophy. Mr Clayton, on behalf of the Perth schools asked for the half payment of balls, and the provision of a trophy for the premier team in each division, undertaking the provision of their own umpires. The trophy to take the form of a framed photo.

St. Patricks and Christian Bros. asked assistance for the provision of balls.

X A discussion took place regarding the admission of the two Catholic schools into the football competition. It was ultimately resolved that Mr Clayton would bring the matter before his Association, with a view to the amendment of their constitution.

It was also decided to recommend to the League, that the matches of the central schools, should be played prior to League fixtures.

It was resolved that an effort be made to arrange a competition between the central schools and the Catholic schools, subject to an amendment to the schools Associations constitution.

At a subsequent meeting of the Schools and Juniors Committee, Mr Greif moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the League, that the League provide the Perth State Schools and the private Schools with a trophy for each division, to take the form of a framed photo, to provide half the cost of footballs, subject to signed orders, to assist the Fremantle division with a framed photo to the premier team, and the cost of umpires at the rate of 5/- per match.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

*Adopted  
approved  
31/5/22*



MINUTES of the MEETING of the FINANCE COMMITTEE held on Friday, May 12th. 1922. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McDonald, Webb and Wilson.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Wilson.

#### ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

Colonial Mutual Ins. Coy.		17.10	
B. Menzel.	I	10	
Croyle & Coy	16	17	6
Sands & McDougall	2	11	
Petties, Postage, Light etc.	8	13	2
Salary	8		
Taxation Dept. May 6th.	34	1	9
	<u>£72</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>3</u>

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

St. Johns Ambulance, referring to their financial liabilities in attending matches. Mr McDonald moved Mr Webb seconded THAT it be recommended that a sum of £12.12.0 be voted the Brigade. Carried.

From the Y.A. League, Y.M.C.A., and the Free Kindergarten. Mr McDonald moved Mr Webb seconded THAT it be recommended that, owing to the Leagues financial obligations and the number of applications received of a similar nature, the League regrets its inability to comply to their requests. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

*Adopted  
17/5/22*

*agp Jmg*

*17/5/22*



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES OF GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE held WEDNESDAY May 3rd 1922.

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs Norton and Heenan (E.P.). Allanson and De Feu (S.). Webb and Grief (W.P.). Ulrich and Wilson (E.P.). Hyman and Coates (S.F.). Waldox and Davidson (P.). Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Coates and Hyman.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE. C.B. Manners re Australian football in the Denmark district, Mr. Coates moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT the letter be suitably acknowledged and that two footballs be forwarded for their schools. Carried.

St. Johns Ambulance re donation to their funds, the acknowledging of their work by the clubs and the attendance of their men on the grounds. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Waldox seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the Ambulance Brigade be advised that the matter is receiving consideration from the Finance Committee and requesting them to have their men on the grounds as usual. Carried.

J. McCabe Secretary Fremantle Soldiers Institute re buffet on the Fremantle Oval.

Standing Orders were suspended to permit Mr. McCabe being heard Mr. McCabe explained the position relative to people gaining admission to the ground and standing orders were resumed.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Grief seconded THAT Messrs Ulrich and Hyman act on behalf of the League to inspect and report. Carried.

Mr. Coates moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT subject to a satisfactory report the Institute be granted permission to vend afternoon tea on the Fremantle Oval. Carried.

C.M. Hickey granting permission for League clubs to play on the Goldfields. Received.

Mrs. Leary soliciting the League's interest in the Childrens Kindergarten movement. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

J.N. O'Neill submitting a tender for ten shillings per match to vend confectionery. Mr. Grief moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the tender be accepted, the vendor to be informed that he must not interfere with any existing rights, and the rights to be paid monthly in advance. Carried.

REPORTS. Schools and Juniors report was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Allanson and Heenan.

Finance Committee report was read. Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Norton seconded the adoption.

Mr. Hyman moved an amendment *Mr Webb* Seconded THAT the name of the Fremantle Advertiser be added to the list of papers to be advertised in Carried. The report as amended was adopted.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE . The notice of Mr. McDonald to amend Rule 10 was taken by Mr. De Feu in Mr. McDonald's absence and seconded by Mr. Allanson.

Mr. Grief moved an amendment Mr. Allanson seconded THAT the allotting of umpires be done on the rotary system as outlined in the scheme submitted by the President, the roster to be in the keeping of the President, and the names of the umpires to be released in sections. Carried.

BUSINESS DEFERRED. Appointment of Secretary to the "B" Grade League Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT permission be granted to the League Secretary to act for the "B" Grade League. Carried.

APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRES. Mr. Isaachsen who was unable to attend on the night fixed for the examination of umpires attended and was submitted to the personal examination.

The following umpires were appointed. CENTRAL. Messrs Isaachsen, O'Connor, Nash and McKenzie. BOUNDARY. Smellie, Morris, Mann, Matison, Goldman and Higgins. GOALS. Randell, Fox, Burton, Nan-carrow, Cary and Davies.

GENERAL BUSINESS. Mr. Coates moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the future selection of the Sandover Medal be done by the central umpires. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*as per original*  
PRESIDENT.  
17/5/22



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON WEDNES-  
DAY MAY 17th, 1922.

The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also Messrs. Grief, Ulrich, Hyman, Allanson, Norton and Waldock.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Allanson and Grief.

The following Umpires were allotted:--

May 20th	East Perth	v. S. Fremantle	Perth Oval	O'Connor
	Perth	v. E. Fremantle	Fremantle	Nash
	West Perth	v. Subiaco	Leederville	Isaachsen
May 27th	East Perth	v. E. Fremantle	Perth Oval	Isaachsen
	West Perth	v. Perth	Leederville	McKenzie
	Subiaco	v. S. Fremantle	Fremantle	Nash

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

S. McDonald	Goldfields	to Bunbury	R. Walters	Collie	to Subiaco
R. Elfersen	Perth "B"	to Collie	R. Verran	Albany	to do.
C. O'Dea	Goldfields	to Collie	M. Currie	S. Fremantle	to "
H.G. Walker	East Perth	to Eastern Dis.	R. Ginbey	Subiaco	to E. Perth
J. Miley	East Perth	to Katanning	F. Rocchi	Goldfields	to do.
E. Inglis	West Perth	to Katanning	J. Smith	Geraldton	to do.
S. Risebery	West Perth	to Goldfields	T. Lake	Goldfields	to Perth
W.G. Lewis	East. Dis.	to Goldfields	C.P. Mills	Dumbleyung	to do.
W. Bannon	Collie	to Goldfields	W. Thompson	S. Fremantle	to Claremont.
R.G. Runnalls	Perth	to S.A.	R. Mouncey	Perth	to Claremont.
J.H. Short	Goldfields	to Victoria.			
J.F. Buchanan	Subiaco	to W.A.F.A.			
C. Roper	Subiaco	to W.A.F.A.			

REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

PERTH. ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS

N. Brown. C.L. Hoft. H.R. Outridge.

EAST PERTH

W. Thomas, G. Owens, R.H. Brentnall, W. Minson, R. Ginbey, J. Smith

EAST FREMANTLE.

H. Brown, B. Hymus, R. Castenelli.

WEST PERTH.

L. Bourke, B. Fyshe, G. Tyson, A. Angwin, W. Fry, A.E. Jones, R.M. Sheedy, H. Braithwaite, M.S. Shenn.

SUBIACO. W.D. Steele, H.G. Mills, A.R. Green, S. Bell, F. Sexton, R. Browne, H. Howson.

SOUTH FREMANTLE.

W. Bateman, P. Youlden, M. Malone, M. Mahon, H. Hicks, V.M. Seivewright.

PERMISSION TO PLAY. Was granted to V. Seivewright, late of Cue-Day-Dawn Association.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

31/5/22



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of General Meeting of the League held Wednesday May 17th 1922. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs Grief and Webb, Ulrich and Wilson, McDonald and Allanson, Heenan and Norton, Hyman and Coates, Waldoock and Davidson.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Hyman.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE. Secretary South Australian League conveying resolution that had been forwarded to the Australasian Council Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT a similar resolution be forwarded by this League, and that the South Australian and Queensland Leagues be advised accordingly. Carried.

Secretary, Tramways Football Club seeking free admission to the W.A.C.A. when on duty. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the request be not granted. Carried.

Mr. J.T. Tandy and J.N. O'Neill relative to the sole rights for selling confectionery on the various grounds. Mr. Coates moved Mr. Grief seconded THAT the Secretary advise both parties as to what their rights carried, and that the sole rights to sell soft drinks be offered to Mr. Tandy. Carried.

REPORTS. Match reports for May 7th and May 13th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Ulrich.

Finance Committee's Report for May 12th and May 17th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Norton.

Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board on May 4th was read and received.

Report of the Schools and Juniors Committee was read. Mr. Norton moved Mr. Waldoock seconded THAT consideration be deferred pending a reply from the Schools Association re the admission of Catholic Schools into the Association. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT the League recommend to the Schools Association that St. Patrick's and Christian Bros. Premantle be admitted into the State Schools Football Association. Carried.

Messrs Hyman and Ulrich reported on the establishment of the returned Soldiers Buffet on the Fremantle Oval. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT permission be granted to the Fremantle R.S.L. to conduct the Buffet, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the Fremantle Council. Carried.

Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee May 17th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Allanson and Waldoock.

NOTICE OF MOTION. By Mr. Webb to amend Rules 9 and 12, Page 32 by adding at the end of the said Rules "Provided however, that any action of the Permit and Umpire Committee shall be subject to appeal to the Protests and Disputes Board".

By Mr. Heenan. That the motion granting Ladies passes to League and Proxy delegates be rescinded, and that such passes be withdrawn.

GENERAL BUSINESS. Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Waldoock seconded THAT the attention of all central umpires be drawn to Page 55, Points of the Game, particularly regarding bringing the ball back to the centre, and the signalling of time off, also the necessity of reporting bad language, and unseemly behaviour. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the attention of the Subiaco Council be drawn to the state of the visitors room on the Subiaco Oval. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT official time-keepers be provided with League passes for all matches. Lost.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT players be provided with a League pass, and a Ladies pass. Lost.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT all grounds authorities be requested to supply a return of the men employed and their duties at the matches. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT club secretaries be circularised regarding the necessity for supplying, and players wearing correct numbers and the prevention of the use of bad language on the field. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT as from June 30th footballs of Western Australian make only be used in all League fixtures. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Hyman*

PRESIDENT

31/5/22



Meeting of Finance Committee held Wednesday  
May 17. Mr A.A. Moffat, in chair, also Messrs Wilson,  
Webb, Ulrich, McDonald.

Minutes of previous meeting read & confirmed.  
on motion of Messrs McDonald & Wilson  
No. 1 Div. Statement was passed for payment on  
motion of McDonald & Wilson

Confirmed.

*rep. Moffat*

*President.*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
MAY 31st. 1922.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Webb, Wilson, Ulrich, and  
McDonald.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the  
motion of Messrs Webb and Wilson.

Mr Webb moved Mr Wilson seconded That it be recommended that the sum  
of £75 due to the Australasian Football Council, be deposited in the  
State Savings Bank. Cd.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Webb seconded THAT a sum of £3.3.0 be granted  
to defraying the match expenses of the Training College Club. Cd.

Mr Webb moved Mr Wilson seconded That the accounts as scheduled be  
passed for payment. Carried.

The following accounts were scheduled for payment:-

Second Dividend Statement	319	1	2✓
Federal Taxation Dept.	63	11	9✓
Umpires Pay. No. 1 Statement.	75	12	0✓
Salary	8	0	0✓
St. Johns Ambulance.	12	12	0✓

£478 16 11

CONFIRMED.

*rep. Moffat*

PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

*rep. Moffat*

Chairman.

31/5/22

14/6/22



## WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the League meeting held on Wednesday May 31st. 1922. Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair also present Messrs. Davidson and Waldo, Hyman and Coates, Ulrich and Wilson, Webb and Grief, Allanson and McDonald, Heenan and Norton.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Waldo and Hyman.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE. Fitzroy Club relative to visit. Received.

"B" Grade Football League asking for League passes for their delegates. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the request be not granted Carried.

Narrogin District Football Association seeking registration with the League. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT as one association had already been registered from that town it was deemed inadvisable to register two bodies from the one town. Carried.

Fremantle Suburban Association, forwarding dispute. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Heenan seconded THAT the letter be referred back to the Association requesting further particulars and to be advised that the League would arbitrate on the matter as an act of grace providing that the Association intimate its willingness to abide by the decision. Carried.

Motor Cycle Club re races at football matches. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT permission be not granted. Carried.

Town Clerk Perth on behalf of the grounds authorities re big matches on Royal Show Grounds and requesting a conference. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the League go into committee. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Grief seconded THAT a delegation from this League meet the representatives of the grounds authorities in open conference at a meeting to be arranged at a time and place to suit both bodies, the authorities to be advised that the League takes exception to the mandatory tone of the last paragraph of the letter. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT the League be represented by the President, Secretary and a delegate from each Club. Carried. Mr. Hyman moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the League adjourn to permit of the P. & U. Committee meeting.

League meeting resumed.

REPORTS. Report of the meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Hyman.

Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board read and received.

Report of the Finance Committee meeting was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and McDonald.

MATCH REPORTS. For May 20th and 27th. read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Norton and McDonald.

The President ruled that all matters for the Protests and Disputes Board must be referred to that body by motion of the League.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT the ruling of the chairman be disagreed with.

Mr. Wilson took the Chair, the motion being lost on the casting vote of the Chairman.

BUSINESS DEFERRED. The recommendations of the Schools and Juniors committee deferred from the previous meeting were considered in conjunction with the letters received on the subjects of the commencing of the Schools football and the admission of Catholic schools into the State Schools Association.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the recommendations be adopted, the State Schools Association to be requested to forward a copy of their constitution to this League. Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE. By Mr. Webb to amend Rules 9 and 12 Page 32 by adding at the end of the same rules "Provided however, that any action of the Permit and Umpire Committee shall be subject to appeal to the Protests and Disputes Board". Seconded by Mr. Norton. Carried.

By Mr. Heenan to rescind motion granting free ladies passes to delegates and proxy delegates. Seconded by Mr. Davidson. Lost.

NOTICE OF MOTION. Mr. Webb to delete paragraph 3 on page 24.

Mr. Grief. That the rules be altered to permit of all matters for the Protests and Disputes Board to be automatically forwarded to that body.

CONFIRMED.

*Adm. J. G. J.*

CHAIRMAN.

14/6/22



# WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the Permit and Umpire Committee meeting held on Wednesday May 31st, 1922. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs. Ulrich, Allanson, Waldoek, Norton, Grief and Hyman.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Waldoek and Ulrich.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Waldoek seconded THAT only one match be played on Monday June 5th. Carried.

Mr. Waldoek moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT that match for June 5th be Perth v. East Perth. Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the match be S. Fremantle v. West Perth. Lost.

Umpires were allotted as follows:-

June 3rd.	West Perth	v. S. Fremantle	Fremantle	Nash.
	Subiaco	v. E. Fremantle	Subiaco	McKenzie.
June 5th.	East Perth	v. Perth	W.A.C.A.	O'Connor.
June 10th.	East Perth	v. West Perth	Perth Oval	Isaachsen.
	Subiaco	v. Perth	Subiaco	McKenzie.
	S. Fremantle	v. E. Fremantle	Fremantle	O'Connor.

## REFERRED TO THE PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

W. Hendricks. S. Fremantle to N. Fremantle "B" Grade.

## PERMISSION TO WITHDRAW.

W. Fry East Perth "B" to Perth.

## ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS GRANTED.

Perth. A.S. Hewby.

East Perth. H. Gepp, F. Rocchi.

West Perth. S.J. Frazer.

East Fremantle. V. Carlson, F. Collins.

Subiaco. W. Richardson, F. Buggins, E. Noyle, R. Walters.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

N. Lilley	West Perth "B"	to Subiaco "B"
T. Kennerley	C.Y.M.S.	to Training College.
W.R. Foreman	Avon	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
K. Hodge	S. Fremantle	to do do
H.W. Jones	Perth	to West Perth.
E.R. Salter	Goldfields	to Perth.
J.K. Monson	Dalwallinu	to Subiaco.
P. Lynch	East Perth	to Subiaco.
T. Cain	S. Fremantle	to Subiaco.
W. Gunnyon	S. Fremantle	to Victoria.
R. Hendry	S. Fremantle	to Goldfields.
A. Nelson	S. Fremantle	to Goldfields.
D. Lambie	Bunbury	to Goldfields.
T.P. Godwin	East Perth	to Goldfields.
J.W. Murnane	East Perth	to Collie.
P. Carter	East Fremantle	to Geraldton.
E.H. Bidstrup	E. Fremantle	to Narrogin.
E.R. Fitzsimmons	E. Fremantle "B"	to Narrogin.
A. Jones	West Perth	to Dowerin.
A. Lake	E. Fremantle	to Fremantle Sub.

The meeting adjourned until Noon June 3rd.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



1  
Minutes of the Permit and Umpire Committee held on Saturday, June 3rd. 1922. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson, Webb, Waldoock, and Norton.  
CLEARANCES GRANTED.  
E. Nelson, Warren Association to South Fremantle.

Confirmed,

PRESIDENT.

X  
MINUTES of the SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of the LEAGUE held on FRIDAY, JUNE 9th. 1922. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich and Wilson, Grief and Webb, Norton and Mitchell, Davidson and Waldoock, Allanson and McDonald, and Cates.  
The meeting was called by requisition to discuss the advisability of forming a central schools association.  
Mr Webb moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT this League take immediate action in the matter of forming another schools association, comprising teams from the central schools and the catholic schools Carried.  
Mr Webb moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the Secretary communicate with the headmasters and arrange the necessary meeting. Carried.  
Mr McDonald moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the games be arranged to take place prior to League fixtures, and that an endeavour be made to commence the competition on Saturday, the 17th. inst. Carried.  
Mr McDonald moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT the Schools and Juniors Committee be instructed to arrange the first series of matches. Cd.  
Mr McDonald moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the Schools and Juniors Committee be empowered to expend the sum of Ten Pounds on the competition. Carried.  
Mr Grief moved Mr McDonald seconded THAT it be recommended that the name of the organisation be "The Central Schools Football Competition." Carried.

ADOPTED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE held on FRIDAY, JUNE 9th. 1922. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson, Allanson, Waldoock, Grief, and Norton.  
Clearances granted.  
C.M. Paton, Subiaco to Claremont Cottlesloe.  
A. Crowther. North Fremantle "B" to St. Pauls.  
ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.  
P. Lynch, Subiaco.  
E. Nelson. South Fremantle.  
G. Campbell. do. do.  
R. Mouncey. do. do.  
H.W. Jones. West Berth.  
REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.  
A. Ricconi. East Fremantle to Subiaco.  
CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the Finance Committee meeting held on Wednesday June 14th. 1922  
 Mr Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McDonald, Wilson, Ulrich, and Webb.  
 Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of  
 Messrs McDonald and Webb.  
 An account from the Fremantle Schools was referred to the Schools and  
 Junior Committee for report.  
 Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT a sum of £25 be granted to the  
 "B" Grade League. Carried.  
 Mr McDonald moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the accounts as scheduled  
 hereunder be passed for payment. Carried.

The following accounts were scheduled for payment:-

Third Dividend Statement	489	18	0
Taxation. June 3rd. 5th. 10th.	95	19	3
Salary April 5th. to April 22nd.	8	0	0
M.C.L. Print	27	8	6
Telephone Rent	4	0	10
Doig & Horn		17	6
Burns Philp Ltd.	2	19	0
Advertising			
Fremantle Advertiser	16	0	
Daily News	2	14	
Worker	1		
Truth	1	4	
The Call	1	4	6 18 0

£636.1.1

CONFIRMED.

GRANTED

F & U. COMMITTEE.

*John Moffat* Chairman

*John Moffat* Secretary

PRESIDENT.

14/6/22



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the Permit and Umpire Committee Meeting held on Wednesday June 14th 1922. The President Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair also present Messrs. Norton, Ulrich, Waldoek, Hyman, Allanson and Grief.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Waldoek and Ulrich.

ALLOCATION OF UMPIRES.

June 17th.	East Perth	v. Subiaco	Perth Oval	O'Connor.
	West Perth	v. E. Fremantle	Leederville	McKenzie.
	Perth	v. S. Fremantle	Fremantle	Nash.
June 24th.	East Perth	v. S. Fremantle	Fremantle	McKenzie.
	West Perth	v. Subiaco	Subiaco	Nash.
	Perth	v. E. Fremantle	W.A.C.A.	Isaachsen.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT in the event of an umpire not being available the umpire standing down to officiate Cd.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

T. Cain (Subiaco) E.A. Riley, (East Fremantle).

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

N. Kearsley	E. Fremantle	to Wagin.
E. Earle	Subiaco	to Goldfields.
S. Webb	E. Fremantle	to Subiaco.
J. Dinan	Avon	to S. Fremantle
M. Monson	Subiaco	to South Australia.
J. Hegney	Subiaco	to C.Y.M.S.
C.M. Sullivan	East Perth	to Subiaco.

REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

T. Gallagher.	East Fremantle.	to S. Fremantle "B".
---------------	-----------------	----------------------

PLAYERS TO ATTEND.

M.F. Cannon	N.S.W.	to W.A.
R.H. King	Vic.	to W.A.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the General Meeting of the League held on Wednesday June 14th 1922. Mr. A.A. Moffatt in the Chair, also present Messrs Wilson, Ulrich (E.F.). Webb, Grief (W.P.). McDonald, Allanson (S). Coates, Hyman (S.F.). Norton, Heenan (E.P.). Waldoek, Davidson (P.).

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Norton.

T.J. BRETT. The President extended a welcome to Mr. T.J. Brett, the late secretary of the Goldfields Football Association, who is establishing himself in business in Narrogin. The President was supported by Mr. Webb. Mr. Brett thanked delegates for the invitation to attend the meeting and for the kind remarks expressed.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

"B" Grade League re Clause f. of the agreement. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Waldoek seconded THAT the attention of the Club secretaries be drawn to the clause with the request that it be adhered to as far as possible. Carried.

W.E. Bold re larger matches on the Show ground. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT this League is prepared to meet the ground authorities in conference at the time and date suggested. Carried.

Umpire Isaachsen conveying his resignation and the reason thereof Mr. Webb moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT Isaachsen be requested to reconsider his resignation. The motion being carried unanimously.

Secretary West Adelaide, asking for match at end of season. Mr. Norton moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT they be advised that the League is prepared to give one game at the end of the season. Carried.

Narrogin Football Association re registration. Mr. Heenan moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT this League requests Mr. Brett to prepare and submit a report on the matter. Carried.

Subiaco Football Club, referring protest against the Perth Club. Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the matter be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board. Carried.

Goal Umpire Fox complaining about being addressed by a delegate prior to a match. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Coates seconded THAT Fox be informed that, as far as this League is concerned, the approaching of umpires is discouraged. Carried.

Secretary, Fremantle Suburban Association forwarding appeals. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Grief seconded THAT the Association be asked to forward the full facts of the case, with statements from both sides. Carried.

REPORTS.

Report of the Protests and Disputes Board meeting June 1st read and received.

Report of the Finance Committee meeting June 14th. read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Coates and Waldoek.

Report of the P.&U. Committee meeting June 14th. read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Webb.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

By Mr. Webb to delete para. 3 page 24 seconded by Mr. Hyman.

Amendment by Mr. Heenan seconded by Mr. Norton to add the words at end of paragraph " and subject to Clause F. hereof". Amendment was carried.

Notice of motion by Mr. Grief was by leave, deferred until next meeting.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT all goal umpires be circularised instructing them to exercise stricter attention to their performance of their duties. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Jones*

PRESIDENT.

*28/6/22*



MINUTES of the SPECIAL EMERGENCY MEETING held on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21st. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Webb and Grief, Coates and Hyman, Allanson and McDonald, Waldoock and Newson, Norton and Heenan, Wilson and Ulrich.

The Secretary explained the reason for the calling of the meeting which was to discuss the letter received from W.E. Bold, acting on behalf of the grounds authorities, intimating that the grounds would not be available to the League after the 24th. inst.

After the letter from Mr Bold had been read, Mr Norton asked if any legal advice had been obtained on the assertion of Mr Bold that the League had violated its agreement with the grounds authorities.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Ulrich seconded That Counsels opinion be read and published. Carried.

The Secretary then read the opinion of Sir Walter James K.C. who stated "I can see nothing in the correspondence which justifies the statement that the League is committing a breach of its agreement merely because it has entered into an agreement with the Royal Agricultural Society". Mr Webb asked if all the correspondence between grounds and League had been submitted. The answer was in the affirmative.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Coates seconded THAT the secretary be empowered to incur any reasonable expense in securing information. Carried

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the League take no action in regard to the letter from Mr Bold.

Mr Heenan moved an amendment Mr McDonald seconded THAT the attention of the grounds authorities be drawn to the City Town Clerks letter of the 16th. inst., and advising them that the League has not violated its arrangements with them to play football matches this season, and asking them if the grounds would be available to the League after the 24th inst. a reply to be requested by noon on Wednesday, the 28th. inst. Carried.

Mr Grief moved Mr Webb seconded THAT Standing Orders be suspended. Cd.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Hyman seconded That the Executive be authorised to publish a statement showing the receipts and disbursements of League funds. Carried.

Mr Heenan moved Mr Grief seconded THAT all correspondence be handed to the press. Carried.

Mr Webb moved Mr Norton seconded THAT the secretary be instructed to write to Cr Boas asking if it is a fact that he moved a motion at the Subiaco council meeting instructing the Subiaco delegate at the grounds conference to vote for an increased rental for the grounds if certain matches were ~~played~~ not played on the metropolitan grounds. Deferred by leave.

Mr Webb moved Mr Grief seconded THAT the League still desires to meet ground authorities in conference so that all phases of the matters under dispute may be discussed. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr McDonald seconded THAT this meeting stands adjourned to a date to be fixed. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING held on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21st. 1922 Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Waldoock, Ulrich, Grief, Allanson, Norton, and Hyman.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Norton and Waldoock.

#### ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

SOUTH FREMANTLE. W. HEINDRICKS. J. Dinan.

SUBIACO. E. Rawlings. A.S. Riconi.

CLEARANCES GRANTED. *H.S. Steward Narrogin to S. Leamansle*

W. Sutherland. South Fremantle to North Fremantle.

H. Boyle. Subiaco to West Berth "B".

J. Beilby. Moola to Claremont Cottlesloe.

R.H. Ackland. Narrogin to N. Fremantle.

J.N. Roberts. Subiaco to Narrogin.

#### PLAYERS IN ATTENDANCE.

R.H. King. Victoria to Claremont Cottlesloe. Player in attendance and clearance granted.

M.F. Cannon. Player in attendance. It was resolved that the player attend the next meeting of the P.&U. Committee.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

Minutes of the Permit and Umpire Committee Meeting held on Saturday, June 24th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Heenan, Newsom, Allanson, and Webb.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

E.H. Bidstrup. Narrogin to West Perth.

S.A. Withers. Eastern Districts to East Fremantle.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING held on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 28th  
 Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Webb, McDonald, Wilson.  
 Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of  
 Messrs Webb and Wilson.  
 Mr Webb moved Mr McDonald seconded THAT the following accounts be  
 passed for payment:

The following accounts were passed for payment,

Fourth Dividend Statement	370	7	9
Umpires Pay Sheet. No. 2.	75	12	0
Taxation Dept. June 17th. 24th	75	11	1
Salary. Apr. 19. May 3rd.	8	0	0
	<u>£529</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
Fremantle Div. Umpiring.	4	10	0
	<u>£534</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>

PASSED

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

*A. A. Moffat*

Chairman.

28/6/22

CONFIRMED.

*A. A. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

12/7/22



MINUTES of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE meeting held on Saturday, July 1st. 1922. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Norton, Webb, Allanson, and Davidson.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Smith.	East Perth	to Geraldton.
G.W. Hardie.	Eastern Dist.	to Subiaco.
J. Beasley.	Subiaco	to Narrogin-Williams.
P.G. Carter.	Geraldton	to East Fremantle.
J.H. Evans.	West Perth "B"	to Training College.
W. Minson.	East Perth	to Eastern Districts.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the Permit and Umpire Committee Meeting held on Wednesday June 28th. 1922. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Norton, Ulrich, Waldock, Hyman, Grief, and Allanson.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Norton and Grief.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

West Perth. F. Wimbridge, E.H. Bidstrup.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

E. Fahey.	East Fremantle	"B" to Palmyra.
M.F. Cannon.	N.S.W.	to West Perth "B".
A.F. Kelly.	Subiaco	to Claremont.

DEFERRED. REFUSED

W. Mettam Centrals, Narrogin to East Perth "B".

REFUSED. DEFERRED

W.G. Bates. Mr. Norton moved Mr. Grief seconded THAT on account of the suggested liability to the East Fremantle "B" Club, the clearance be deferred. Carried.

ALLOCATION OF UMPIRES.

July 1st.	S. Fremantle	v Subiaco.	Subiaco.	Isaachsen.
	E. Fremantle	v East Perth.	Fremantle.	Nash.
	West Perth	v Perth.	W.A.C.A.	O'Connor.
July 8th.	East Perth	v Perth.	Perth Oval.	Isaachsen.
	S. Fremantle	v West Perth.	Leederville.	McKenzie.
	E. Fremantle	v Subiaco.	Fremantle.	O'Connor.

CONFIRMED.



# WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the General Meeting of the League held on Wednesday June 28th. 1922. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs Ulrich and Wilson (E.F.) Norton and McKenzie (E.P.) Waldock and Davidson (P.) Grief and Webb (W.P.) Hyman and Coates (S.F.). Allanson and McDonald (S.). Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Coates.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE. Children's Protection Society soliciting a donation to their funds. Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Fremantle Cycling Club asking permission to conduct races on the Fremantle Oval Mr. Wilson moved Mr. Coates seconded THAT permission be granted subject to the usual conditions. Carried.

North Suburban Cycling Club asking permission to conduct a race prior to the Fitzroy match on the Show Grounds. Mr. Norton moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the application be deferred. Carried.

T.J. Brett advising that he would attend the next meeting of the League in connection with the dispute at Narrogin. Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT consideration of the Narrogin dispute be deferred until the next meeting. Carried.

Young Australia League requesting the patronage of the League towards its Popular Player Competition. Mr. Grief moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT patronage be granted. Carried.

T.H. Swain requesting passes for umpires and the use of the League Room for meeting purposes. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the requests cannot be acceded to. Carried.

E.J. Hayes advising the formation of the Continuation Schools Association and requesting assistance in the providing of footballs. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT the matter be referred to the Schools and Juniors Committee. Carried.

REPORTS. Finance Committee June 28th. Meeting, was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Waldock and Hyman. Match reports for June 17th. and 24th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Waldock and Hyman. The case of A. Evans reported by Umpire Nash on June 17th. was referred to the Protests and Disputes Board on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Waldock. The Secretary reported the formation of the Schools Association, the matches of which will be played prior to League fixtures. The President reported the result of the conference between the League and the Grounds Authorities. The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs Allanson and Grief. Mr. Norton moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT this meeting at its conclusion adjourn to a date to be fixed. Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE. By Mr. Grief was deferred till next meeting.

BUSINESS DEFERRED. Appeals from the Fremantle Suburban Association. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT as that Association had now appointed a Protests and Disputes Board, the appeals be referred to that Board. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS. Mr. Norton moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the attention of the Fremantle Council be drawn to the weak sounding of the bell on the Oval, and the necessity for the ladies conveniences being attended to. Carried. Mr. Wilson moved Mr. Grief seconded THAT the City Council be requested to have the grass cut on the Leederville Oval. Cd. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Waldock seconded THAT the following be appointed as a Fitzroy Entertainment Committee, Messrs Grief, Allanson, Norton, Davidson, Hyman and Wilson. Mr. Grief moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the following be appointed to select the team against Fitzroy, Messrs. Hodge, Matson and Leckie. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the patronage of the League be granted to East Fremantle Club to visit the Eastern States during 1923, in the event of that Club not availing themselves of the patronage it be transferred to West Perth. Carried. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Waldock seconded THAT a Country Week be held commencing on the 3rd. September. Carried. Mr. Waldock moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the closing date for entries for the Country Week be August 21st. Carried. The following were appointed a Country Week Committee, Messrs Norton, Waldock and Allanson.

CONFIRMED.

*Referred to*

PRESIDENT.

12/7/22



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT AND  
UMPIRE COMMITTEE, held July 6th., 1922.

PRESENT. Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Allanson, Norton, Ulrich, Waldoock, Webb  
and Hyman.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on  
the motion of Messrs. Norton and Hyman.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

Subiaco. T. Sullivan, G. Hardie, S. Webb.  
East Fremantle. S. A. Withell.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

N. F. Handbury - Goldfields Association to  
Railway Rovers.  
W. Bates - South Fremantle to Brighton.

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION.

W. Mettam, Perth.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - That two matches  
be played, one following the other on the Royal Show Grounds on  
July 8th. - the quarters to be of twenty minutes each; the  
players to have their half-time interval on the field; the first  
match to commence at 2 p.m. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That if nec-  
essary, a sum up to £5/-/- be allowed as expenses to competing  
Clubs for the first match on the Show Grounds. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - That lots be  
drawn for the matches on the Show Ground.  
The draw resulted as follows:-  
South Fremantle v West Perth - 2 p.m.  
Perth v East Perth - 3.40 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES OF SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE  
LEAGUE held JULY 6th., 1922.

---

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Allanson & McDonald (Subiaco), Waldock &  
Davidson (Perth), Hyman (South Fremantle), Norton  
and Heenan (East Perth), Ulrich and Wilson (East  
Fremantle), Webb and Reed (West Perth).

Prior to the opening of the meeting, the President announced that one of the League Delegates had suffered a bereavement within the last few days. It was RESOLVED to place on record the League's sympathy with Mr Grief in the loss of his Mother, and that a letter of condolence be forwarded to that gentleman.

The resolution was carried by all members rising in their places.

The President outlined the reason of the meeting, and related the developments that had occurred in connection with the Grounds controversy. The Grounds Authorities had now decided that unless the League give an undertaking that all League matches not played on the Fremantle Oval, will be played on the Metropolitan Grounds, as in previous years, those grounds will not be available for League Football Matches for the remainder of the season.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That Standing Orders be suspended. Carried.

The Secretary reported on the result of the deputation which waited on the Royal Agricultural Society on Monday, July 3rd. The deputation was the result of the suggestion offered by the Grounds Authorities that the Agricultural Society should be approached with a view to the modification of the number of matches to be played on the Show Ground. The Agricultural Society waived the right for the whole of the matches to be played on their ground, with the exception of the Fitzroy v State Match and the final match. This result had been conveyed to a further conference between the Grounds Authorities and the League.

Mr Heenan moved, Mr Davidson seconded - That in view of the fact that this League has not in any way violated the agreement for the playing of Football Matches entered into with the Grounds Authorities, they be informed that this League is not prepared to amend the agreement entered into with the Agricultural Society, further than the terms submitted to the recent conference by the League Delegates. Carried unanimously.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That this League instruct the Permit and Umpire Committee to arrange the matches on whatever grounds available. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the Executive, in conjunction with the Agricultural Society be requested to make all the necessary arrangements for the special trains to Claremont. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Allanson seconded - That a special meeting of the League and Club Committees be held on Tuesday next, and that the President and one representative from the "B" Grade League be invited to attend. Carried.

Mr Webb moved, Mr McDonald seconded - That it be a recommendation to the Finance Committee to authorise double expenditure in advertising.



Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That until all restrictions are removed, no matches by Associations or Leagues under the patronage of the League be played on the combine's grounds. Any defaulting Club to be dealt with by the League. Carried.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr McDonald seconded - That it be a recommendation to the Permit and Umpire Committee that two matches be played on the Show Ground on July 8th. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Hymen seconded - That it be a recommendation to the Finance Committee that extra assistance be given to the Secretary. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr McDonald seconded - That the Minutes of the meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee be adopted.

At the invitation of Delegates, the Secretary read a statement in connection with the discussion by the Fremantle Council as the result of a telephone conversation he had had with the Town Clerk.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the Secretary's statement be accepted, and that the Fremantle Council be advised of the contents of the statement.

CONFIRMED:

*Agnes M. G. J.*

PRESIDENT:

*26/7/22*



MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE,  
CLUB COMMITTEES and "B" GRADE REPRESENTATIVES,  
held in the LEAGUE ROOMS, on TUESDAY, JULY 11th.,  
1922.

---

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Also about sixty representatives present.

At the outset of the meeting, Mr P. Menzies, the President of the West Perth Football Club, and also Chairman of the Grounds Authorities, rose to explain that he was acting in a dual capacity, and asked permission to retire from the meeting. Mr Menzies stated, that his object in attending was to voice his appreciation of the League's invitation to attend.

At the request of some of the gentlemen present, Mr Moffat outlined the position in connection with the grounds controversy from the commencement of negotiations to the position that they found themselves in at the present time.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Fulton seconded - That the meeting be conducted in camera. Lost.

Councillor L. R. Butt stated that he had been devoting considerable time to the matter, with a view to an amicable settlement.. As previous proposals had not found favour, he was of the opinion that the atmosphere was now considerably clearer to effect a settlement.. After discussing the matter with representatives of the grounds authorities, and the members of the Agricultural Society, he desired to submit the following proposition to be forwarded to the grounds authorities - That subject to the consent of the Agricultural Society, all matches be transferred from the Show Ground. To recompense the Agricultural Society for the cancellation of these matches, the ground charges for the Fitzroy v W.A. match be 20%, and dealt with as follows:- 10% to the Grounds Authorities, and 10% to the Agricultural Society. For an ordinary club fixture, to be decided upon, the ground charge to be on the usual basis of 25%, and to be dealt with by paying 15% to the Ground Authorities, and 10% to the Agricultural Society.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Austin seconded - That the League communicate with the Ground Authorities, informing them that the League is prepared to settle the dispute on the terms submitted by Councillor Butt. Carried.

Mr Snow moved, Mr McBride seconded - That in order to arrive at a decision at the earliest possible moment, that the League Delegates now retire to discuss the proposition. Carried.

Upon the League Delegates returning, the President announced that the League is prepared to act on the suggestion of Councillor Butt.

Mr Fulton moved, Mr Bellion seconded - That a vote of confidence be recorded in the League.

---



MINUTES OF GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, held  
in the LEAGUE ROOMS, on WEDNESDAY, JULY 12th., 1922.

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat -in the Chair.  
Messrs. Wilson and Ulrich (East Fremantle), Coates  
and Hyman (S. Fremantle), Heenan and Norton (E. Perth),  
Webb and Greif (W. Perth), Davidson and Waldock (Perth),  
McDonald (Subiaco).

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the  
motion of Messrs. McDonald and Ulrich.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Royal Agricultural Society and the Town Clerk, Perth,  
in connection with the dispute existing between the League and  
the grounds authorities.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Waldock seconded - That the terms as  
contained in the letter from the Town Clerk, be accepted. Carried.

Mr Davidson moved, Mr Waldock seconded - That the thanks of  
the League be recorded to Councillor L.R. Butt and J.M. McFarlane  
for the part they had taken in arranging an amicable settlement.  
Deferred to next meeting.

From the Secretary Australasian Football Council - intimating  
THAT permission had been granted to the Fitzroy Club to play on  
the Goldfields. Received. X

From the St. John Ambulance Association.- requesting per-  
mission to take up collections in aid of their funds during semi-  
finals and finals.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Davidson seconded - That permission be  
granted. Carried.

From the Secretary of the East Fremantle, also the West Perth  
Clubs - intimating that they were prepared to entertain the Fitz-  
roy Club during their visit here in August next. Referred to  
Fitzroy Committee.

From C. M. Hickey - notifying the League that a meeting of  
the Australasian Football Council will be held on November 6th.,  
1922.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the letter be de-  
ferred until the next meeting. Carried.

From the Town Clerk, Fremantle, - asking what action had been  
taken in the matter of the League playing semi-finals and finals  
on the Fremantle Oval. X

Mr Webb moved, Mr Heenan seconded - That the Council be  
informed - That as the League is in hopes of settling the grounds  
trouble on certain terms, but failing settlement, the League is  
bound to play all matches on the Royal Show Ground, with the ex-  
ception of the Fitzroy v Second Leading Team on August 16th.  
Carried.

From the Secretary of the Claremont-Cottesloe Football Club -  
requesting the League to receive a deputation with a view to their  
admission to the League ranks in 1923. X

Mr Hyman moved, Mr McDonald seconded - That the matter be  
deferred until later in the season. Carried.



X From the Subiaco Football Club - asking the League's permission to cancel the trip they had arranged to South Australia in August next.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the request be granted. Carried.

Mr Norton on behalf of the East Perth Football Club, asked permission of the League to fulfil the engagements entered into by Subiaco with the South Australian League, and asked permission to leave this State on the night of August 5th.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - That permission be granted. Carried.

#### REPORTS:

Match Reports for July 1st. and July 8th., were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Webb and Coates.

Mr Brett attended, and reported on the trouble at Narrogin. He stated that he had met them in conference, and that no decision had been arrived at. He advised that the matter be left in abeyance, and he would do all in his power to arrange to have the Associations working on a proper basis next season.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the report be adopted, and that a vote of thanks be extended to Mr Brett for his efforts. Carried.

The Finance Committee Report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Ulrich.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Norton seconded - That the meeting adjourn to allow the Permit and Umpire Committee to meet.

Confirmed.

*Refused*

*President*  
SECRETARY.

26/7/72



MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE PERMIT & UMPIRE  
COMMITTEE, held JULY 12th., 1922.

---

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. McDonald, Hyman, Norton, Greif, Waldoek and  
Ulrich.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

East Fremantle - G. Chamberlain.

REFERRED TO PROTESTS & DISPUTES BOARD:

R. Rodriguez - Refused by Subiaco Club.

CLEARANCES GRANTED:

F. Strickland - Tambellup to N.S.W.

ALLOCATION OF UMPIRES:

July 15th. - E. Fremantle v S. Fremantle - Fremantle - Nash.  
E. Perth v W. Perth - Perth Oval - McKenzie.  
Perth v Subiaco - Subiaco - Isaachsen.  
July 22nd. - E. Perth v Subiaco - Perth Oval - Nash.  
E. Fremantle v W. Perth - Subiaco - Isaachsen.  
S. Fremantle v Perth - Fremantle - O'Connor.

Confirmed.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE PERMIT and UMPIRE held on SATURDAY, July 29th. 1922.  
Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Norton, Greif, Allanson, and  
Kneebone.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

C. De VRIES. Attended personally. From Victoria to East Fremantle  
"B" Grade.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



X Minutes of the meeting of the Fitzroy Entertainment Committee held on Wednesday, July 19th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs. Hyman, Wilson, Greif, Davidson, and Norton.  
Mr Greif moved Mr Norton seconded That the invitation list for the League Dinner to the Fitzroy party be restricted to League delegates, the President and Secretary, the Protests and Disputes Board, two press representatives, and the artists, ~~xxxxxx~~ the matter to be subject to further consideration upon the receipt of quotations. Carried  
Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded That the Automobile Club be invited to co-operate in the conveying of the visitors to Mundaring Weir. Carried.  
The following program of entertainment was agreed to for submission to the League:-

Friday, August 11th. Arrive Perth ex Trans Train.  
League Reception 11 a.m.  
Civic Reception Midday.  
League Welcome Dinner. 6-30 p.m. *Palace Hotel*

Saturday, August 12th Play Leading League Team  
At Night, Guests of the Trotting Association.

Sunday, August 13th Visit Mundaring Weir.

Monday, August 14th. Open.

Tuesday, August 15th River Trip, S.S. Perth. Leaving Barrack Street, at 2-30 p.m. Visit Castlemaine Brewery. Guests of South Fremantle at Dinner in *Kings Theater*. Return to Perth by 11.15 train from Fremantle.

Wednesday, August 16th Play Second Leading League Team.  
At Night, Guests of the West Perth Football Club.

Thursday August 17th. Motor Trip around Perth, leaving League Rooms at 2-30 p.m. At Night, Guests of the Steak and Kidney Club, Savoy Hotel.

Friday August 18th. Morning Tea at Boans 11 a.m. Remainder of the day and night open.

Saturday, August 19th. Play Combined League Team.  
Depart 9 p.m.

The following Toast List for the League Dinner was agreed to:-  
The King. Proposed by the President.  
The National Games Proposed by T.C. Wilson.  
Responded by a Fitzroy representative.  
The Fitzroy Football Club. Proposed by A.A. Moffat.  
Responded by the Manager and Captain.  
The W.A.F.L. Proposed by a Fitzroy representative.  
Responded by J. Webb. *Secretary*  
The Secretary was instructed to communicate with Mr P. Hill to supply the musical program.

CONFIRMED.

*A.A. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

*26/7/22*



MINUTES of the FITZROY ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE meeting held on Wednesday, July 26th. 1922, Mr Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Greif, Wilson, Norton, Willanson, Davidson, and Hyman.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Davidson and Hyman.

The Secretary reported on the quotes for the League dinner obtained from the Palace Hotel and the Savoy Hotel, the supplying of a musical by a party led by Mr P. Hill. Mr Greif moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the quote of the Palace Hotel, and the price submitted by Mr Hill be accepted. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT the President of the "B" Grade League, Mr T. J. Brett, and a representative from the W.A. Footballer, be added to the dinner list. Carried.

Mr Greif moved Mr Norton seconded THAT the President of the Steak and Kidney Club be advised of the night allocated to his club. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Greif seconded THAT arrangements for the night of August 15th be deferred. Carried.

East Fremantle Football Club Social committee re, entertaining Fitzroy. Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT the South Fremantle Club be requested to consider the foregoing of their right to the Victoria Hall, Fremantle, on the night of Aug. 14th. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES of the PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING held on WEDNESDAY JULY 26th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Hyman, Waldoock, Norton, Greif, Ulrich, and Allanson.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Greif and Waldoock.

Mr Norton moved Mr Greif seconded THAT the match S. Fremantle v East Perth on July 26th be played on the Perth Oval. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the match be played on the Fremantle Oval. Lost.

#### ALLOCATION OF UMPIRES.

July 29th.	West Perth	v Subiaco	Leederville	O'Connor.
<del>SxKxamantle</del>	S. Fremantle	v East Perth	Perth Oval	<del>Isaachsen</del> Isaachsen
	E. Fremantle	v Perth	W.A.C.A	McKenzie.
Aug 5th	S. Fremantle	v Subiaco	Subiaco	McKenzie.
	E. Fremantle	v East Perth	Fremantle	O'Connor.
	West Perth	v Perth	W.A.C.A	Nash.

#### ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

EAST FREMANTLE. P. Carter. G. Fordham. A. Rawlinson. W. Whitely.

SOUTH FREMANTLE. ~~KxSxKxKxKx~~ K. Stewart.

#### PERMISSION TO PLAY.

Permission to play was granted to W. Holmes, and W. Chalmers, West Perth.

#### CLEARANCES.

G. Garrett, E. Canny, Perth "B" to East Perth "B" were ruled out as too late.

C. DE VRIES. Clearance granted by Victorian League, personal attendance required. Mr Greif moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT the arranging of a time for the player to appear be left in the hands of Mr Ulrich. Cd.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the FITZROY ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE, held on WEDNESDAY AUGUST 2nd. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Hyman, Allanson, Norton, Greif.  
Mr Allanson moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT West Perth be granted permission to entertain Fitzroy on the Monday night instead of the Wednesday night. Carried.  
The costumes to be worn by the Combined team was left in the hands of the Secretary to arrange.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES of the PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING held on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 2nd. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Allanson, Waldoock, Greif, Hyman, and Norton.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Allanson and Waldoock.

GROUND'S FOR FITZROY MATCHES.

August 12th. Perth Oval August 16. Perth Oval. August 19th Subiaco Oval. Moved by Mr Allanson seconded by Mr Norton.

UMPIRES FOR FITZROY MATCHES.

Mr Allanson moved Mr Norton seconded THAT three umpires to be selected by the League, each umpire one match. Carried.

Mr Greif moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the League that, providing that the East Perth v Perth match does not effect the right to challenge, the semi-finals commence on September 2nd., East Perth to have the right to play their semi-final on the second Saturday. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the FINANCE COMMITTEE meeting held on Wednesday, July 26th 1922, MR A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Webb, Ulrich, McDonald, Wilson.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and McDonald.

The Secretary reported that an amount in excess of the £1 per day agreed to be paid to ground managers, had been deducted by the City Council, and the Subiaco Council.

Mr Webb moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT the City Council and Subiaco Council be requested to refund all monies paid to ground managers over the usual sum of £1 as agreed upon. Carried.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Webb and Wilson.

Sixth Dividend Statement	419	8	11
Allowance, West Perth, 8/7/22.	2	9	-
Taxation Dept	87	3	9
Cryple, Ltd. Rent, May 13th. Aug 5th	22	10	-
Salary, May 17th. May 31st.	8	-	-
Royal Agr. Society, Refund, Error		6	10
in percentage deduction 8/7/22.		6	6
	£ 545	13	2

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

9/8/22

PASSED

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

*Alfred Moffat*

Chairman.

26/7/22



MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD 12th.  
JULY, 1922.

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Webb, Ulrich, Wilson.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Wilson and Webb.

66 Inwards Correspondence.

The Lady's Hockey Association and Childrens' Protection Society: asking for a donation towards their funds.

Mr Wilson moved, Mr Webb seconded - That it be a recommendation to the League that it regrets its inability to grant the request.

The following accounts were passed for payment:- on the motion of Messrs. Wilson and Webb:-

5th. Dividend Statement	-	£262	12	.
Taxation	-	59	10	5
Salary May 3rd., May 17th.	-	8	.	.
McCarthy's	-	12	12	.
Col. Mutual Insurance Co. - Prem. on Bond	-	.	13	6
Burns Philp	-	5	18	8
Advertising -				
West Australian	-	£5	1	9
Daily News	-	3	.	.
Advertiser	-	1	10	.
Truth	-	1	4	.
Worker	-	1	5	.
Call	-	1	10	.
C. & Suburban	-	1	12	6
	-		15	3 3
Burley	-		11	8 3
Assistance, Typist	-		4	.
			£379	15 11

*W Limple. House of Chairs  
Hemdale Taxi Co.*

*13-9  
2-5-0*

PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE.

*Chairman*

PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE.  
PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE.  
*Chairman*



13

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Meeting of the League held on Wednesday July 26th. 1922.

Present, Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, Messrs Webb and Grief (West Perth), McDonald and Allanson (Subiaco), Wilson and Ulrich (East Fremantle), Norton and Heenan (East Perth), Coates and Hyman (South Fremantle), Davidson and Waldoek (Perth).

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Waldoek seconded the confirmation of the minutes of the previous meeting.

Mr. Ulrich moved, Mr. Grief seconded. That the minutes be amended to show the division on the grounds question discussed at the previous meeting. The division being as follows:-

For the motion. Messrs Heenan, Norton, Webb, Grief, Davidson, Waldoek and McDonald.

Against the motion. Messrs Wilson, Ulrich, Coates and Hyman.

The minutes as amended were adopted.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

R. Taylor Northam, suggesting that 50% of the profits of the Country Week Competition be devoted to financing the competing teams.

Mr. Ulrich moved, Mr. Hyman seconded. That as Country Week Carnival always showed a loss to the League, the request could not be acceded to. Carried.

Secretary Children's hospital requesting the League to make available the W.A.C.A. Ground on August 7th. for the purpose of conducting a Gymkana.

Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Webb seconded. That the matter be deferred, and that the letter be forwarded to the "B" Grade League for their consideration and reply. Carried.

Secretary Perth Football Club, asking the permission of the League for their Club to visit the Eastern States during the season 1924. Carried

Mr. Ulrich moved, Mr. Hyman seconded. That permission be granted From Mr. G. F. Stevens, bringing under the notice of the League the interpretation by umpires of the rules governing the placing of a ball.

Mr. Wilson moved, Mr. Ulrich seconded. That Mr. Stevens be thanked for his interest in the matter, and that he be informed that the opinion of this League is that a player can replace a ball, provided that in the opinion of the umpire, the player is not deliberately wasting time. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved, Mr. Ulrich seconded. That the Umpires' Association be instructed accordingly. Carried

From the Secretary of the West Adelaide Football Club, advising of their movements in connection with their visit West, and asking the League to arrange a match on Wednesday, October 27th. Carried

Mr. Coates moved Mr. Webb seconded. That they be advised that the matter will receive attention and that they will be notified later as to the League's decision. Carried.

REPORTS.

Match reports for July 15th. and 22nd. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Waldoek.

The Finance Committee Report for July 26th. was read.

Mr. Grief moved, Mr. Ulrich seconded. That the word "demand" be inserted for the word "request" in the motion referring to the overpayment of ground managers. Carried.

The report as amended was adopted.

Fitzroy Entertainment Committee Report of the meetings of July 19th. and 26th. was read.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Allanson seconded. That the Secretary support Mr. Webb in responding to the toast of the League. Carried.

Mr. Allanson moved, Mr. Coates seconded. That the visit to Mundaring Weir be by train, and that suitable carriages be arranged. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Grief seconded. That the Commissioner for



Railways be asked to convey the party First Class at Second Class fares. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved, Mr. Davidson seconded. That the Reports as amended be adopted.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Norton moved, Mr. Coates seconded. That the Secretary be authorised to prepare and sign all Taxation Returns on behalf of the League. Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Allanson seconded. That the selectors for the State Team be requested to have their team selected, and the names in the hands of the League by August 9th. Carried.

Mr. Davidson moved, Mr. Waldox seconded. That a letter of appreciation be forwarded to Councillor J. McFarlane expressing the League's thanks for the interest displayed by him in the recent grounds trouble. Carried.

It was moved by Mr. Waldox seconded by Mr. Hyman. That a similar letter be sent to Councillor Butt. Carried.

Mr. Waldox moved Mr. Allanson seconded. That the meeting adjourn to permit the P & U Committee meeting to be held.

Upon resuming the Report of the P. & U. Committee was read.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. McDonald seconded the adoption of the report.

Mr. Ulrich moved, Mr. Hyman seconded. That the South Fremantle v East Perth match set down for the Perth Oval be played on the Fremantle Oval. Carried.

The report as amended was adopted.

Mr. Grief moved, Mr. McDonald seconded. That this meeting stands adjourned until Wednesday August 2nd. 1922.

CONFIRMED.

*signed J. Grief*

PRESIDENT.

*9/8/22*



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES of the ADJOURNED MEETING of the LEAGUE held on WEDNESDAY August 2nd, 1922, Mr. A.A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Webb and Greif (W.P.) Allanson and McDonald, (S. Coates and Hyman (S.F.) Norton (E.P.) Davidson and Newsom (P) Ulrich, E.F.).

REPORTS: - Report of the Fitzroy Entertainment Committee was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Allanson and Waldoek. Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee held on August 2nd. was read.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. McDonald moved the adoption. Amendment by Mr. Coates seconded by Greif THAT the Fitzroy matches be played on the following grounds, August 12th, Perth Oval, August 19th, Subiaco Oval, August 19th, Perth Oval, Carried. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the umpires for the Fitzroy matches be ballotted for. Carried. The ballot resulted as follows:- Isaachsen, McKenzie, and O'Connor. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Waldoek seconded THAT Isaachsen umpire the first Saturday match, McKenzie the Wednesday match, and O'Connor, the second Saturday match. Carried. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Waldoek seconded THAT the prices for admission be 1/6 and 1/- including tax. Carried. The reports as amended was adopted.

MATCH REPORTS:-

Match reports for July 29th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Waldoek and McDonald. Arising out of the report of the match on the Fremantle Oval, the central umpire reported that a demonstration had occurred against him, and that he had been assaulted on going off the ground. Mr. Greif moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the Commissioner of Police be communicated with enquiring if his attention has been drawn to the fact that a disturbance had occurred on the Fremantle Oval on July 29th, whether any names had been taken by the police, and what action was to be taken in connection with the matter. Carried. Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT a delegation from the League wait on the Commissioner of Police, to ascertain what power authorised League delegates have to remove persons guilty of misdemeanour from the Ovals. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:-

Mr. Norton moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT a football be forwarded to the Wooroloo Sanatorium for the use of the boys in that institution. Carried. Mr. Norton moved Mr. Waldoek seconded THAT all accounts with the exception of the League account, be transferred from the Union Bank to the State Savings Bank. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried. Mr. Greif moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT leave of absence be granted to Mr. Norton for one month. Carried. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT a letter of condolence be forwarded to the wife of the late W.R. Gill. Carried. The President extended the League's best wishes for a successful trip to the East Perth Club.

CONFIRMED:

*refused*

PRESIDENT.

9/8/22



MINUTES of the FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING held on WEDNESDAY, August 9th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson, Ulrich, and Webb. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Webb and Wilson. Photo E.F. Allen. Mr Webb moved Mr Wilson seconded That as the replacing of lost trophies by the League would be establishing a precedent, be a recommendation to the League, that no action be taken. Carried. Mr Webb moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT subject to the charging to East Perth of 10/6, the cost of the extra car for 1920, in the account of J. Pearson, the following accounts be passed for payment:- Carried.

The following accounts be passed for payment:-

Hugo Fisher Ltd.	5.14.9	✓
Schools Umpiring	5.10.0	✓
Umpires Pay	94.10.0	✓
Legal Expenses.	2.4.6	✓
A. Craigie.	4.0.0	✓
H. DeMoulin	13.6.1	✓
J. Pearson	14.6.0	✓
Salary	8.0.0	✓
Petties	7.9.3	✓
Advertising	11.5.0	✓
Railway Fares	25.0.0	✓
Dividend Statement	206.10.4	✓
Taxation Dept.	42.13.4	✓

Mr Webb moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT the President and Secretary be allowed the sum of £2.10.0 each as petties during the Fitzroy visit. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

Report amended  
+ adopted  
*Alfred Moffat*  
9/8/22

PRESIDENT.

23/8/22



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

MINUTES OF GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, held  
August 10th, 1922.

PRESENT: Mr. A.A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Wilson and Ulrich (E. Fremantle), Webb and Greif (W. Perth), Waldock and Davidson (Perth), Allanson (Subiaco), Coates and Hyman (S. Fremantle), Burt and Allen (E. Perth).

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Allanson.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

The credentials of Messrs. Burt and Allen to represent East Perth were read and received.

*same*  
Mr. Waldock moved, Mr. Ulrich seconded. - That the East Perth Company be requested to supply name of the Proxy Delegate that Mr. Allen is representing. Carried.

From the Secretary, Australia Labor Party and the Secretary of the Clontarf Orphanage Appeal asking the League's permission for their representatives to sell Art Union Tickets at the Football Matches.

Mr. Webb moved, Mr. Hyman seconded. - That permission be granted the A.L.P. to sell tickets at the Matches on the 12th and 19th instant. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved, Mr. Greif seconded. - That permission be granted the Clontarf Orphanage Appeal Committee to make a collection or sell Art Union Tickets at the Matches after August 19th. Carried.

From the Commissioner of Railways intimating that he was prepared to grant a concession to the party travelling to Mundaring Weir on August 13th. Received.

From the Town Clerk, Fremantle. - conveying a protest from the Fremantle Council against the League's action in not allocating one of the Fremantle Matches to the Fremantle Oval.

Mr. Webb moved, Mr. Greif seconded. - That the Fremantle Council be informed that as the fixtures have been arranged by the League, it is impossible to effect an alteration. Carried.

From Mr. F. Barnett, Narrogin. - seeking a ruling from the League concerning a clearance from a disbanded Club.

Mr. Waldock moved, Mr. Greif seconded. - That the letter be referred to the Executive. Carried.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for August 5th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Allen and Greif.

Mr. Greif moved, Mr. Waldock seconded. - That the report of Umpire McKenzie be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board. Carried.

The report of the Finance Committee was read.

*same*  
Mr. Ulrich moved, Mr. Waldock seconded his adoption. Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Greif seconded an amendment



- 2 -

that the President and Secretary be allowed the sum of £5 each as petties for Fitzroy entertaining. Carried. The report as amended was adopted.

DEFERRED BUSINESS.

From the Secretary of the Australasian Football Council, in connection with the meeting of the Australasian Football Council to be held in November next.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Davidson seconded. - That the delegate from this League be nominated and selected at this Meeting.

Mr. Davidson moved, Mr. Waldock seconded. - That Mr. A.A. Moffat represent this League. Carried.

It was resolved to submit the following items for consideration at the meeting of the Council,

- (a) That an opinion be sought from the Council as to what action could be taken in the matter of reducing the times for each quarter in League Matches in any emergency that may arise.
- (b) That an opinion of the Council be sought as to whether a player has the right to replace the ball in the event of it having been blown out of its position by the wind, or whether the player has the right to replace the ball in a better position.
- (c) That the W.A.F.L. be given representation on the executive of the Council *council of the representatives of S.A. Victoria and W.A.*
- (d) To amend permit regulations 3, with the object of removing the necessity for registering old players annually.
- (e) The Honorary Officers, Delegates and the Secretary of any controlling body may (at their own expense) ex-officio attend the meeting of the Council, but shall not take any active part in the proceedings unless the accredited or selected delegate of the controlling body.  
The delegate of the controlling body to be paid out of the moneys of the Council the expenses of going to and from each Council Meeting.
- (f) PERMIT REGULATIONS. Delete the ~~following~~ existing Permit Regulation 1 and substitute the following :-  
  1. Any Interstate or New Zealand player desirous of playing must be a bona fide resident in the State for at least four weeks immediately prior to the first day of July before being allowed to play, and must produce a clearance from the controlling body under which he last played, and if there be no controlling body, the Club under which he last played.
- (g) That the Constitution of the Australasian Football Council be considered as a whole with the object of amending such of the paragraphs as the meeting may assent to.  
That the Permit Regulations be considered with a similar object.
- (h) That the Laws of the game be considered with the object of amending such of the Laws as the meeting may assent to.
- (i) That the Interpretations and Instructions to Umpire be amended.



GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Ulrich moved, Mr. Waldoock seconded. - That East Fremantle be granted Out of Pocket Expenses for the Match August 16th. Carried.

Mr. Greif Moved, Mr. Waldoock seconded. - That Out of Pocket Expenses be reimbursed to all players in connection with the Matches against Fitzroy. Carried.

Mr. Waldoock moved, Mr. Davidson seconded that each Club be asked to provide one trainer. Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Greif seconded that permission be granted West Perth to play a player not registered with that Club. Carried.

Mr. Allanson moved, Mr. Waldoock seconded, - That the Match East Fremantle versus Fitzroy on August 16th commence at 3-15. Carried.

Mr. Waldoock moved, Mr. Webb seconded. - That permission be granted the Perth Club to visit Katanning on September 2nd.

CONFIRMED.

*ag. J. M. J.*

PRESIDENT.

*72/5/22*

MINUTES of the Permit and Umpire Committee Meeting held on Wednesday, August 10th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Hyman, Allanson, Ulrich, Greif, and Waldoock.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Hyman and Ulrich.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

South Fremantle. L. Lorimer. V. Bateman.

Perth. F. Ledger. T. Kennedy. K. Kelly.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING held on Wednesday, August 23rd. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Webb, and Wilson.  
 Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Webb and Wilson.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Wilson and Webb.

E.J. Miller.	13	4	5	✓
W. Grace, Mundaring	3	0	0	✓
Dix & Coy.	6	7	6	✓
C. Sheridan	1	17	6	✓
J.H. Glowery	56	13	9	✓
P. Hill	6	6	0	✓
Savoy Hotel	4	18	0	✓
H. Sutton.	5	0	0	✓
City & S. Coy.	1	10	0	✓
H. DeMoulin	19	19	6	✓
W. Bowden	2	0	0	✓
St. Johns Ambulance	1	0	0	✓
Players Lost Time.				
J. Sunderland	15			
H. Campbell	12			
	1	7	6	✓
Salary	8	0	0	✓

133.4.2

Taxation Dept. 212.18.3 ✓  
 Fitzroy Bellies 2.2. ✓  
 Office Assistance 3. ✓  
 E. Freeman 19.12. ✓  
 W. Berth 2. ✓  
372.16.5

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

PASSED  
 FINANCE COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

13/9/22

*Alfred Moffat*

Chairman.

22/8/22

Adopted & approved  
*Alfred Moffat*  
 23/8/22



MINUTES of the PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING held On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 23rd. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Birt, Hyman, Ulrich, Greif, Allanson, and Waldoock.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Greif and Waldoock.

ANNUAL REGISTRATION.

Subiaco. W. Crain.

REGISTRATION DEFERRED.

W. Fairclough, Subiaco.

Mr Waldoock moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT as Fairclough played without a clearance from the Warren Association, it be a recommendation to that association, that he be dealt with. Carried.

UMPIRES FOR SATURDAY AUGUST 26th.

South Fremantle v West Perth

Leederville. O'Connor.

East Fremantle v Subiaco

Fremantle. Nash.

(grounds. Cd.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Waldoock seconded That all finals be played on neutral

SEMI-FINAL MATCHES.

Sept. 2nd. East Fremantle

v West Perth

Subiaco Oval.

O'Connor.

Sept. 9th. South Fremantle

v East Perth

Subiaco Oval

O'Connor.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted  
after night  
President*

*30/8/22*

PRESIDENT.

MEETING of COUNTRY WEEK MANAGERS, held in the League Rooms, on Friday, September 1st. 1922. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Reed, Quairading, Bengé, Collie, O'Shannessy, Forrest, O'Loughlin, Merreden, Davis, Dalwallinu, Brewer, Moora, and W. Waldoock.

The President welcomed the managers to the meeting, after which consideration was given to the arrangements for the week.

Mr Bengé moved Mr Davis seconded THAT the system of playing three matches as submitted be approved. Carried.

Mr Reed moved Mr Davis seconded THAT the third and fourth teams play off for third position on Friday, the 8th. inst. Carried.

Mr Bengé moved Mr Reed seconded THAT the ground for the final match, be left in the hands of the League secretary. Carried.

Mr Bengé moved Mr Davis seconded THAT the fixtures as amended be adopted. Carried.

Mr Bengé raised the point of providing ambulance men for the matches. It was eventually decided to leave the matter in the hands of the Secretary.

Mr Bengé moved Mr Reed seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the League that an allowance of five shillings per team per match be made to the participating teams for refreshments. Carried.

Mr Davis moved Mr Bengé seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the League to consider the possibility of financially assisting the country ~~week~~ associations with their expenses in connection with the week.



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the General Meeting of the League held  
Wednesday August 23rd. 1922.

Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair, also present Messrs Waldoek and Davidson (Perth), Webb and Grief (West Perth), Hyman and Nott (S.F.), Ulrich and Wilson (E.F.), Birt (East Perth), Allanson and McDonald (Subiaco). Minutes of the previous meeting as amended were confirmed on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Waldoek.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

South Fremantle Football Club credentials for new proxy delegate. Received.

Hon. Secretary East Fremantle Social Committee requesting a night to entertain West Adelaide. Mr. Grief moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT it be referred to the entertainment committee. Carried.

T.J. Brett re the position in dispute at Narrogin. Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the letter be received and suitably acknowledged. Carried.

J.O'Neil suggesting a reduction in the charges for vending confectiionery. No action.

Hon. Secretary Fremantle Suburban Association requesting the League to provide a cup for competition. Mr. Waldoek moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Schools and Juniors Committee. Cd.

"B" Grade League asking for the names of twenty players in the last match of the first round, to be handed in to the League Secretary.

Mr. McDonald moved, Mr. Webb seconded THAT the request be acceded to and that they be advised that all "A" Grade Clubs have been requested to comply with the full spirit of the rules. Carried.

C.F. Secombe asking that a deputation should be permitted to wait on the League with a view to the admission of a team into the League from Midland Junction. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the request be acceded to and a date for the receiving of the deputation be fixed before the end of the present season. Carried.

REPORTS.

Match reports for the Fitzroy matches were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Grief and Hyman.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the League place on record its appreciation of the manner in which West Perth and East Fremantle upheld the prestige of Western Australian football in their recent matches against Fitzroy. Carried.

Report of the Finance Committee was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Allanson.

The Financial Statement in connection with the recent Fitzroy visit was presented.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT all legitimate expenses in connection with matches against Fitzroy, subject to the approval of the League, be made a charge against the match receipts. Carried.

The statement was adopted on the motion of Messrs Grief and McDonald.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the Secretary and Treasurer meet the Grounds Conference to discuss the amount to be paid to Ground Managers and that they be given full power to act. Carried.

The Secretary reported on the nominations received for the Country Week Carnival. Ten associations having nominated.

Mr. Davidson moved Mr. Grief seconded THAT the country players be entertained up to an expense of £40. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the deputation from Claremont-Cottesloe be received by the League on October 11th. Cd.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the premier team for 1922 meet West Adelaide on Wednesday Sept. 27th. and that a combined team meet them on Saturday Sept. 30th. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the Fitzroy entertainment committee act in the same capacity for West Adelaide. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT West Adelaide be offered



- 2 -

75% of the net receipts of the matches. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT all Federal Members and the different Leagues be communicated with to urge that football matches be included in the list of exemptions from amusement tax in the proposals at present before the Houses. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT a letter of appreciation be forwarded to the Traffic Department. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT a reply be requested from the Police Dept. to the League's letter re the disturbance on the Fremantle Oval. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT a sum of £50. be voted for the President's expenses to the Australasian Council meeting, and power be given to draw on the League account for further expenses. Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Wilson seconded THAT a honorarium of £10. be voted to the Secretary in recognition of the success of the Fitzroy visit. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT this meeting stands adjourned for one week. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted*

PRESIDENT.

13/9/22

A Conference between the Executive of the League, and the "B" Grade League, was held in the League Rooms on Wednesday, Sept. 6th. 1922. Mr A.A. Moffat, presided over the following T.C. Wilson, T. Ulrich, F.I. Bray, L. Rodereda, H. McKay, R. Renner, J. Smyth, J. Canny, and T. Kinsella.

The object of the meeting was to give the representatives of the "B" Grade League an opportunity to place the financial position of their League before the League Executive. The financial statements of the "B" League were perused, and opened up a general discussion. Eventually the "B" League representatives retired, and the League Executive decided to recommend to the League the following:— THAT an extra charge of 1½%, with a maximum of £100, be made on club matches, to be devoted to the "B" Grade League for the purpose of meeting the losses on matches of their clubs, the money so voted, to be disbursed by that League.; the foregoing to come into operation in 1923.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted*  
*Adopted*  
13/9/22

*Adopted*

PRESIDENT.

16/5/1923



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Minutes of the Adjourned Meeting of the League held on Wednesday August 30th 1922. Mr. A.A. Moffat in the Chair also Messrs. Webb and Grief (W.P.) Ulrich and Wilson (E.P.) Hyman and Nott (S.P.) Mc Donald and Allenson (S). Davidson and Newsom (P).

REPORTS.

Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee meeting held on August 23rd. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Nott. Mr. Grief reported having waited on the Commissioner of Police relative to the powers of delegates on the grounds. Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the report be adopted and action taken in accordance with the report. Carried.

The President reported having attended at the Christian Bros. College and presenting the League's pennant to that college as premiers of the Secondary Schools Association. Received.

Mr. Ulrich reported having attended with the Secretary a meeting with the Town Clerks of the City Council, and the Subiaco Council to discuss the amounts to be paid to ground managers. It was agreed to pay the managers at the rate of one per cent. on all matches up to £500, with a minimum of one pound, and a maximum of Two pounds. For £500 or over, three pounds per match. No Assistant Managers to be paid for, and no increases to the existing rates of pay for turnstile men, which is ten shillings per match, or other attendants, which is seven and six pence.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the report be adopted. Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Old Brigade Association asking for a deputation to be received re. playing their annual fixture prior to a semi-final or final.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT as it is the policy of the League to play school matches as preliminaries, no good purpose could be achieved by acceding to the request. Carried.

Commissioner of Police relative to the disturbance on the Fremantle Oval. Received.

From Trainers of the Subiaco Club and South Fremantle forwarding accounts for their expenses in connection with the combined team.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT all trainers be paid for their services, and that the claims as submitted be passed for payment. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT leave of absence be granted to Mr. Heenan for one meeting. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the prices for admission for the second round of matches be 1/6 and 1/- inc. tax. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the action of the Secretary re. advertising be endorsed. Carried.

Mr. Grief moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT twenty five passes be issued to teams for the second round of matches. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT when travelling from Fremantle East and South Fremantle be allowed an extra three pounds for travelling expenses. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT West Adelaide be advised that there is a possibility of this League concluding its season on Sept. 16th. and that the 23rd. would be available to them. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

13/9/22



14  
MINUTES of the WEST ADELAIDE ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE meeting held on Friday, September 15th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson, Norton, Webb, Allanson, and Davidson. X  
It was decided to submit the following to the League:-  
~~Program of Entertainment.~~

Program of Entertainment.

Wednesday.

~~Monday~~, Sept. 27th.

Arrive ex Trans Train. 9-47 a.m.  
League Reception, Savoy Hotel. 11 a.m.  
Civic Reception, Perth Town Hall, Midday.  
League Complimentary Dinner, Palace Hotel, 6-30 p.m.

Thursday.

~~Monday~~, Sept. 28th.

River Trip. Leave Barrack Street Jetty 2-30 p.m.  
Visit Castlemaine Brewery.  
At Night, Guests of East Fremantle Football Club.  
Return Perth ex Fremantle 11-15 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 29th.

~~Monday~~

Reception A.N.A. Aquatic Club. 11 a.m.  
Visit W.A.T.C. Racecourse. Motors leave Hostel at 2-30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 30th. West Adelaide versus Combined W.A. 3 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 1st.

Motor trip to Mundaring Weir. Motors leave Hostel at 10-30 a.m. Luncheon Mundaring Weir Hall 1 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 2nd.

Day Open. At night. Guests of East Perth Football Club.

Tuesday, Oct. 3rd.

Motor Trip. Motors leave Hostel 2-30 p.m.

Wednesday, Oct. 4th. West Adelaide versus Premier Team. 3-15 p.m.

Thursday, Oct 5th. Day Open. Depart 9 p.m.

The following Toast List was agreed upon:-  
The King.

The West Adelaide Football Club. Proposed By Mr A.A. Moffat, supported by Mr C.G. Norton. Responded by West Adelaide representatives.  
The W.A.F.L. Proposed by West Adelaide representatives. Responded by Mr T.C. Wilson, and W. Allanson.  
The Secretary was authorised to engage Mr P. Hill's concert party for the League Dinner.

The following Invitation list was agreed upon:-

League Dinner. League Delegates, Club Secretaries and Presidents, Protests and Disputes Board, President "E" Grade League, West Australian, Daily News, and Footballer.  
Mundaring Weir. League Delegates, Proxy Delegates, Club Secretaries and Presidents, Protests and Disputes Board, President "E" Grade League, Footballer.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Wednesday, Sept. 13th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Webb and Wilson.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Webb and Wilson.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-on the motion of Wilson and Webb.

Salary. June 28th-Sept. 13th 11 Weeks.	44 0 0
Taxation Dept. Aug. 26th Sept 2nd. 9th.	103 1 0
Fitzroy F. Club. 1275 4 2	
31 15 0	1306 19 2

Eighth Dividend Statement

Trainers. Fitzroy Match. S. Fremantle	1. 10. 0	
Subiaco	1 10 0	
Perth	1 0 0	
West Perth	1 0 0	
E. Fremantle	1 0 0	6 0 0

Country Week. L. Cunningham.	32 16 10	
R. Hearty. Harmonists	6 6 0	39 2 10

Taxation Dept.		6 13 9
----------------	--	--------

Umpires £26.5.0. Carrol £1		27 5 0
----------------------------	--	--------

Presidents Petties. Fitzroy

16 10

£2265.0.11

16.10

2264.4.1

14.15.6

20.19.6

2299.19.1

W. Gibson. Lost time Fitzroy  
T. Gallagher " " "

PASSED

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

*Alfred Moffat*

Chairman.

13/9/22

Approved  
*Alfred Moffat*

13/9/22



MINUTES of the WEST ADELAIDE ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE meet<sup>g</sup> held on Friday, September 15th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson, Norton, Webb, Allanson, and Davidson.  
It was decided to submit the following to the League:-  
~~Program of Entertainment.~~

Program of Entertainment.

Wednesday.

~~Monday~~, Sept. 27th.

Arrive ex Trans Train. 9-47 a.m.  
League Reception, Savoy Hotel. 11 a.m.  
Civic Reception, Perth Town Hall, Midday.  
League Complimentary Dinner, Palace Hotel, 8-30 p.m. ✓

Thursday.

~~Tuesday~~, Sept. 28th.

River Trip. Leave Barrack Street Jetty 2-30 p.m.  
Visit Castlemaine Brewery.  
At Night. Guests of East Fremantle Football Club.  
Return Perth ex Fremantle 11-15 p.m. ✓

Friday, Sept. 29th.

~~Wednesday~~

Reception A.N.A. Aquatic Club. 11 a.m.  
Visit W.A.T.C. Racecourse. Motors leave Hostel at 2-30 p.m. ✓

Saturday, Sept. 30th. West Adelaide versus Combined W.A. 3 p.m. ✓

Sunday, Oct. 1st.

Motor trip to Mundaring Weir. Motors leave Hostel at 10-30 a.m. Luncheon Mundaring Weir Hall 1 p.m. ✓

Monday, Oct. 2nd.

Day Open. At night. Guests of East Perth Football Club. ✓

Tuesday, Oct. 3rd.

Motor Trip. Motors leave Hostel 2-30 p.m.  
At Night. Guests of the Perth Football Club,  
Theater Night. ✓

Wednesday, Oct. 4th. West Adelaide versus Premier Team. 3-15 p.m. ✓

Thursday, Oct 5th. Day Open. Depart 9 p.m. ✓

The following Toast List was agreed upon:-

The King.

The West Adelaide Football Club. Proposed By Mr A.A. Moffat, supported by Mr C.G. Norton. Responded by West Adelaide representatives. ✓

The W.A.F.L. Proposed by West Adelaide representatives. Responded by Mr T.C. Wilson, and W. Allanson.

The Secretary was authorised to engage Mr P. Hill's concert party for the League Dinner.

The following Invitation list was agreed upon:-

League Dinner. League Delegates, Club Secretaries and Presidents, Protestants and Disputes Board, President "B" Grade League, West Australian, Daily News, and Footballer. ✓

Mundaring Weir. League Delegates, Proxy Delegates, Club Secretaries and Presidents, Protestants and Disputes Board, President "B" Grade League, Footballer.

CONFIRMED.

*A. J. Moffat*  
PRESIDENT.

12/10/22



Minutes of the meeting of the Permit and Empire Committee held on Wednesday, Sept. 13th 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson, Waldoock, Norton, Ulrich, and Hyman. Greif.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Hyman.  
GROUNDS AND UMPIRES FOR SEMI FINALS.  
Sept. 16th. South Fremantle v West Perth. Perth Oval. O'Connor.  
Sept 23rd. Challenge Match. Subiaco Oval. O'Connor.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Wednesday, Sept. 20th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson and McDonald.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Wilson and McDonald.  
The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Wilson.

Umpires Pay.	75	12	0
Aus. Football Cl.	150	0	0
	<hr/>		
	225	12	0

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE held in the  
League Rooms on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1922.

PRESENT. The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich, Wilson, Norton, Heenan, Allanson, Davidson,  
Waldock, Coates, Hyman, Webb and Greif.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on  
the motion of Messrs. Allanson and Ulrich.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Secretary of the East Perth Football Club, enclosing  
the credentials of their delegates.

West Adelaide Football Club relative to their proposed visit  
to this State. Received.

From the North Fremantle Football Club requesting the League  
to receive a deputation with a view to their admission into League  
Ranks.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That all deputations for  
admission into the League be received on October 11th. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That priority of hearing  
be given to Claremont-Cottesloe. Carried.

From A. Warne, Secretary Fremantle Suburban Association -  
requesting the League to settle a dispute that existed in their  
Association.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - That they be advised  
that as they elected their own Protests and Disputes Board, this  
League does not see fit to interfere in a domestic affair.

From P.H. Appleby asking the League to receive a deputation  
relative to playing a Fancy Dress Football Match prior to the League  
fixture on September 23rd.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the deputation be  
heard.

Mr Coombe addressed the League on behalf of the deputation, and  
asked the League to grant them permission to play a Fancy Dress Foot-  
ball Match, and to allow their Lady Collectors to collect on the  
ground.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Norton seconded - That the request be  
granted. Carried.

From R.M. Lander re use of grounds by the W.A.F.A.

Mr Davidson moved, Mr Norton seconded - That after Saturday,  
16th. instant, the W.A.F.A. be given preference to any available  
grounds. Carried.

The meeting then adjourned to permit of the Permit and Umpire  
Committee meeting.

REPORTS.

Upon resumption the Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee  
was read.

Mr Coates moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That the Report be  
amended by substituting of the Subiaco Oval for the Perth Oval on the  
16th. instant. Carried.

*after Moffat  
4/10/22*



-2-

Mr Greif moved, Mr Davidson seconded - That the Report as amended be adopted. Carried.

Match Reports for September 2nd. and 9th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Coates and Allanson.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Allanson seconded - That Central Umpire O'Connor that any Ball made in W.A. is officially recognised by the League. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - That Central Umpires be referred to page 61 of the League Rules Book, which refers to players unduly holding an opponent, and that the players be so advised. Carried.

The Finance Committee Report of the 13th. instant was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Greif.

The Country Week Statement was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Greif and Ulrich.

The recommendations forwarded to the League from the meeting of Country Week Managers requesting financial assistance for teams participating in Country Week was referred to the Finance Committee on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Waldoock.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That a copy of the Financial Statement be forwarded to Country Associations. Carried.

The Report of the Conference with the "B" Grade Executive was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Webb.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the debt of the Training College Club to the "B" Grade League be liquidated by the League from the Schools and Juniors Fund. Carried.

The Report of E.L. Wilson on the Victorian Football League relative to the discourteous treatment extended to the East Perth Football Club during their recent tour of the Eastern States, was read.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the meeting at its rising adjourn for one week for the purpose of discussing the report. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Davidson seconded - That the Report be placed at the disposal of the East Perth Club. Carried.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Greif seconded - That a Stenographer be engaged for the adjourned meeting. Carried.

#### NOTICES OF MOTION.

Mr Ulrich having given notice to move - That the "B" Grade League be voted an amount of 1% on League Gate Receipts with a maximum of £100/-/-, being disbursed by the "B" Grade League Executive for the purpose of indemnifying their Clubs against match losses, the amount to operate from the beginning of the 1923 season - also that Rule 44 Finance be altered to read in line 63, "4%" instead of "2 1/2%", this amount not to prevent the League from making any special vote or allowance from the balance of the 2 1/2% Schools and Juniors Fund.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the Victorian League be requested to be in session between October 28th. and November 5th. so that the President of this League could have an opportunity of meeting him. Carried.

*Agreed  
4/10/22*



MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE  
LEAGUE HELD SEPTEMBER 20th., 1922.

PRESENT.

The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Allanson, McDonald, Waldoock, Davidson, McKenzie,  
Norton, Greif, Webb, Wilson, Ulrich and Hyman.

The debate was resumed on the Report of the Victorian Football League re East Perth.

Mr Norton presented his reply to the Victorian Football League, which was set out on paper.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Greif seconded - That copies of the East Perth replies be forwarded to the Australasian Football Council, the Leagues of South Australia, Victoria, N.S.W., and the Press.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the Victorian Football League be advised that the reports as contained in the press of speeches made by Messrs. Green and Wood at the Football League Meeting, wherein they stated that they had convinced the Western Australian Officials that the Victorian League could not be guilty of such inhospitality, is contrary to fact. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the League extend its appreciation to Mr J. L. Burley for his having donated a Cup for Competition during the recent Country Week.

REPORTS.

The Report of the West Adelaide Entertainment Committee Meeting held on Friday, September 16th., was presented.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That the Report be adopted, and that all open nights be left in the hands of the Entertainment Committee with power to act. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - That Messrs. Leckie, Hodge and Matson be appointed a Selection Committee.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr seconded an amendment - That Messrs. Moffat, Wilson and Webb be appointed.

The ballot resulted in the selection of Messrs. Wilson, Matson and Leckie.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the prices of admission to the West Adelaide Matches be 1/6 and 1/-. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Allanson seconded - That the meeting adjourn until Monday night, the 25th. instant at 8 p.m.

*agreed*  
*4/10/22*



MINUTES of the ADJOURNED MEETING of the LEAGUE, held on MONDAY, Sept. 25th. 1922  
Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson and Ulrich, Waldoek and Davidson, Norton, Hyman, and McDonald.

WEST ADELAIDE. Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded, That all business in connection with the visit of the West Adelaide club, be deferred until receipt of further information from that club. Carried.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Mines Rovers Football Club requesting permission to play East Perth on the 30th. inst.

Mr Norton moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT Standing Orders be suspended to hear the delegation from the "B" League. Carried.

Mr Bray spoke for the "B" League, pointing out that the final of that League would be played on the 30th. and asked the League to give consideration to that fact, when discussing the proposal from Mines Rovers.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the Mines Rovers be invited to play on the 30th. and that the division of the gate be as follows:—Mines Rovers 50% of net gate, League, 25% of net gate. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT 25% of the net gate of the Mines Rovers match be devoted to the "B" Grade League. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Waldoek seconded THAT the Mines Rovers—East Perth match be played on the Perth Oval. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT East Perth be allowed £12 as match expenses. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved moved Mr Waldoek seconded THAT O'Connor be appointed central umpire. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT Boundary and Goal umpires be appointed by the Secretary, and that the prices of admission be 1/6 and 1/-. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Waldoek seconded THAT the Fitzroy entertainment committee act as an entertainment committee with power to act. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved Mr Waldoek seconded THAT the match be regarded as for the State Championship. Carried.

#### REPORTS.

The report of the Finance Committee meeting held on Sept. 25th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Davidson and Waldoek.

The Secretary reported that the "Sandover Medal" had been won by Harold Boyd, of the West Perth Club.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Wilson moved Mr McDonald seconded THAT an allowance of 2/6 per meeting as expenses, be allowed to Fremantle delegates. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

4/10/22



MINUTES of the FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING held on SEPTEMBER 25th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Wilson, McDonald. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Wilson.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Wilson and McDonald.

Ninth Dividend Statement	838	15	4
Training College	8	7	4
Salary	8	0	0
Taxation Dept.	109	6	8

---

£964 9 4

---

CONFIRMED.

*ag. J. Webb*

PRESIDENT.

13/10/22

MINUTES of the ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE in connection with the visit of the Mines Rovers Football Club, held on Wednesday, Sept. 26th. 1922. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Hyman, Allanson, Wilson, Webb, and Davidson.

The following programme was agreed to:-

- Friday, Sept. 29th. Arrive Perth 9-47 a.m.  
League Reception, Savoy Hotel, 11 a.m.  
Afternoon. Training Perth Oval.
- Saturday, Sept. 30th. Play East Perth, Perth Oval 3 p.m.
- Monday, Sept. 2nd. Guests of South Fremantle, Victoria Hall. 8 p.m.
- Tuesday, Sept. 3rd. League Smoke Night. Savoy Hotel, 8 p.m.
- Wednesday, Sept 4th. Play South Fremantle, Fremantle Oval, 3-15 p.m.
- Thursday, Sept. 5th. Visit Parliament House.  
A.N.A. Aquatic Club.
- Saturday, Sept. 7th. Guests of the Trotting Association.

The following Toast List was agreed to:-

- The King.
- The Mines Rovers Football Club. Proposed by the President, supported by C.C. Norton.
- The W.A.F.L. Responded by T.C. Wilson, and J. Webb.

The Musical program and any other items of entertainment that may present itself, was left in the hands of the Secretary.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the General Meeting of the League held on WEDNESDAY, Oct 4th. 1922, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Norton and Heenan (East Perth) Allanson and Ranford, (Subiaco) Ulrich and Wilson, (E. Fremantle) Hyman and Coates, (S. Fremantle) Webb and Greif, (W. Perth) Waldoock and Davidson, (Perth) Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Allanson and Norton.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Nedlands Parents Association, and the Claremont Training College, expressing their appreciation of the Leagues assistance during the season. Received.

X Victorian Football League re. date for that League to be in session to meet our President. Mr Waldoock moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the Secretary advise of the Presidents movements, and arrange a date accordingly. Carried. West Adelaide Football Club in connection with their visit. Mr Webb moved Mr Allanson seconded That the League endeavour to secure a ground with the object of arranging a match with West Adelaide, and that the Secretary be instructed to make the necessary inquiries. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved Mr Webb seconded THAT East Perth be invited to play West Adelaide on the 21st. inst., on a ground to be fixed. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT East Perth be allowed £25 expenses, and that the amount be a first charge on the gate receipts. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Webb seconded THAT in the event of a ground not being available on the 21st. the match be arranged for the 18th. Carried.

Mr Greif moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the Entertainment Committee be requested to revise the programme of entertainment. Carried.

Mr Webb moved Mr Norton seconded THAT the Secretary be instructed to prepare a financial statement of the Leagues affairs. Carried.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Greif moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the Special Meeting arranged for the 11th. inst. be deferred until the 12th. inst. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the League communicate with the South Australian League with a view to synchronising the dates of the visits of the East Fremantle club to Adelaide, and the Perth Adelaide club to Perth. Carried.

#### AUSTRALASIAN FOOTBALL COUNCIL PROPOSALS.

The proposals submitted by the various Leagues for consideration at the meeting of the Australasian Football Council to be held on November 6th., were considered. The delegate to the meeting was instructed as under:-  
Submitted by the N.S.W. League.

All items to be opposed.

Submitted by the S.A. League.

- |             |                                   |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Support. | 2. Support.                       | 3. Support. |
| 4. Support. | 5. Existing Rule to be supported. |             |
| 6. Support. | 7. Existing Rule to be supported. |             |
| 8. Support. |                                   |             |

Submitted by Tasmanian League.

- |             |            |            |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 1. Support. | 2. Oppose. | 3. Oppose. |
|-------------|------------|------------|

Submitted. by Victoria.

- |  |             |  |
|--|-------------|--|
| 1. Oppose.                                 | 2. Support. | 3. Left to the discretion of the delegate. |
| 4. Support.                                | 5. Oppose.  |  |
| 6. Left to the discretion of the delegate. |             |  |
| 7. Oppose.                                 | 8. Support. | 9. Left to the discretion of the delegate. |

Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT copies of the verbatim report on the discussion of the report submitted by Mr Norton re. the Victorian Football League, be forwarded to all Leagues. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Accepted*

PRESIDENT.

13/10/22







MINUTES of the SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of the League, held on Thursday, October 12th. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Norton and McKenzie, Webb and Greif, Wilson and Ulrich, Waldoock and Davidson, Hyman and Coates, Allanson and McDonald.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Norton and Hyman.

The special business of the meeting was to hear applications from the clubs of Claremont-Cottesloe, North Fremantle, and Midland Junction, who were each seeking admission into the League. Each application was supported by a deputation, that of Claremont-Cottesloe consisting of Messrs Rolfe, Oliver, Johns, and Gibbons. North Fremantle consisted of Messrs Renner, Rowe, Bracks, and White. Midland Junction by Messrs Wishart, Secombe, Crosbie, and Davies. Each of the deputationists addressed the meeting. Upon the retirement of the last deputation, the League proceeded to discuss the applications, but as the visit of the West Adelaide club had to be considered, it was finally decided on the motion of Messrs McDonald seconded by Mr Waldoock, THAT the applications be considered at a special adjourned meeting to be held on Monday, October 16th. and that this meeting at its rising, adjourn to that date.

#### REPORTS.

The report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on October 12th. was read.

Mr Webb moved Mr Greif seconded THAT, with the addition of £1 due for Railway Advertising, the report be adopted. Carried.

Financial Statement. Discussion on the financial statement of the League was adjourned on the motion of Messrs Norton and Waldoock.

#### WEST ADELAIDE VISIT.

The program of entertainment submitted at a previous meeting, was re-submitted by the Entertainment Committee.

After a number of amendments had been submitted, the report was adopted on the motion of Messrs Norton and Webb.

The Secretary reported the result of his investigations for the use of a ground for October 21st. and stated that the only ground available for that date was the Leederville Oval.

Mr Waldoock moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the Leederville Oval be engaged for the match West Adelaide v East Perth on October 21st. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved Mr McDonald seconded THAT F.O'Connor be appointed central umpire for the match.

Mr Greif moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the arranging of boundary and goal umpires be left in the hands of the secretary. Carried.

MINUTES of the ADJOURNED SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of the League held on Monday, October 16th. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Norton and McKenzie, Webb and Greif, Wilson and Ulrich, Coates and Hyman, Waldoock and Davidson, Allanson and McDonald.

The special business was the consideration of the applications from the clubs of Claremont-Cottesloe, North Fremantle, and Midland Junction.

Mr Greif moved Mr Webb seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the incoming League, that the constitution be altered to permit of the admission of the Claremont-Cottesloe Football Club, into the League.

Mr Davidson moved Mr Waldoock seconded and amendment That it be a recommendation to the incoming League that the constitution be altered to permit of the admission of the Claremont-Cottesloe Football Club into the League, provided that the Cottesloe-Claremont Club takes no players from any other League club for the next two seasons. ~~xxxxx~~ Lost.

Mr Waldoock moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT Claremont-Cottesloe be admitted into the League as a playing team in 1924, and that their players be prevented from migration to other clubs in the interim. Withdrawn. The motion was put and carried.

Mr Hyman moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the incoming League that the constitution be altered to provide for the admission of North Fremantle into the League. Lost.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT in the opinion of the League the time is not yet opportune for the admission of a club from Midland Junction. Carried.



## INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Geldfields Football Association suggesting that the League receives a combined team from that Association to play a series of matches to be arranged, during the 1923 season.

Mr Greif moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT the communication be referred to the incoming League.

Mr Norton moved Mr Hyman seconded an amendment THAT the letter be referred to the incoming League with a recommendation in favor of the suggestions contained therein. Lost.

The motion was put and carried.

Secretary, Perth Roads Board, requesting the League to appoint a representative to take part in a deputation to the Premier in connection with ground for recreation purposes.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT the request be acceded to, and that the Secretary represent the League. Carried.

## REPORTS.

The financial statement of the Mines Rovers visit was presented, and adopted on the motion of Messrs Waldoock and Davidson.

Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on August 28th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Waldoock and Davidson.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT the price of admission to the East Perth - West Adelaide match be 1/- plus tax. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT active advertising be indulged in for the match, and that the secretary have full power to act in the matter. Carried.

Mr Davidson brought under the notice of the meeting, a letter appearing in that evening's paper from the students of the University, wherein sentiments derogatory to the League were expressed.

Mr Webb moved Mr Greif seconded THAT the secretary be empowered to reply to the letter. Carried.

Mr Webb moved Mr Greif seconded THAT Mr W. Allanson be authorised to sign cheques on behalf of the League during the absence of the President. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*W. Allanson*

*Nov 5 1922*

CHAIRMAN.



MINUTES of the FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING held on WEDNESDAY, November 8th. 1922, Mr W. Allanson, in the chair, also Messrs Webb, Ulrich, and Wilson.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Webb and Wilson.

Dix & Coy. Printing.	6	12	6
Savoy Hotel	48	14	3
P. Hill.	6	6	0
E. J. Miller	10		
W. Grace. Hall Hire.	3		
Swan River Ferries.	5		
L. Bowden.	10		
H. DeMoulin.	59	7	
Petty Expenses. West Ad.	4	0	8
West Adelaide F.C.	96		4
East Perth	25		
Taxation Dept.	16	7	
Umpires Pay	6	6	
Menzies & Cunningham. Hire of hall. Country Week.	2		
J. L. Burley. Football.	1	1	
Hugo Fischer. do.		13	6
Advertising	7	14	9
Salary. Oct. 11th to Nov 8th 16			

£324 13 -

Webb & Webb (S. J.)

6. 15 -

£230. 18 -

PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE.

W. Allanson  
Chairman.

Nov 8 1922

PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE. CONFIRMED.

Chairman.

*W. Allanson*

PRESIDENT.

27/4/23



MINUTES of the GENERAL MEETING of the LEAGUE held on Wednesday, November 8th, 1922, Mr W. Allanson, in the chair, also Messrs Waldoock and Davidson, Webb and Greif, Ulrich and Wilson, Hyman, Norton, The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Davidson.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Goldfields Football Association, thanking the League for the hospitality extended to the Mines Rovers club. Received.

Secretary, St. Kilda Football club wiring a request for permission to visit this state during August, 1923. Mr Ulrich moved Mr Webb seconded, THAT as Port Adelaide were visiting this State during August 1923, it would be impossible to receive St. Kilda during the same season. Carried. Mr Waldoock moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT it be suggested to St. Kilda that they make application for the 1924 season, and that this League would favorably recommend its acceptance to the incoming League. Carried. E.L. Wilson, relative to alleged statements of Messrs Green and Wood. Mr Webb moved Mr Greif seconded THAT the letter be held over pending the report of the President. Carried.

REPORTS.

The Financial Statement of the match East Perth v West Adelaide was presented and adopted on the motion of Messrs Waldoock and Davidson. The Entertainment Account in connection with the West Adelaide visit was presented and adopted on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Waldoock. The Report of the Finance Committee meeting held on November 8th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Waldoock.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Greif moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT a letter of protest be forwarded to the City Council against their action in not permitting the East Perth club to continue its pictures on the Perth Oval. Carried. Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT a donation of £32 0 1, the League's portion of the match receipts in the East Perth-West Adelaide match, be made to the West Adelaide club. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Agust Myal*

PRESIDENT.

1/3/23



MINUTES of the GENERAL MEETING of the LEAGUE, held on WEDNESDAY, March 1st, 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Norton, McDonald, Coates, Hyman, Webb, Ulrich, Wilson, Davidson, and Waldoock.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Hyman and Waldoock.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Mr Davidson moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT the inwards correspondence be referred to the incoming League. Carried.

#### SECRETARY'S REPORT, ANNUAL STATEMENT, AND AUDITORS REPORT.

Copies of the report, and statement of receipts and expenditure, having been supplied to members, they were taken as read. The Auditor's report was read by the President. Mr Coates moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the reports, and the annual statement, be adopted. Carried.

#### REPORT OF THE DELEGATE TO THE AUSTRALASIAN FOOTBALL COUNCIL MEETING.

The President, who represented this League at the last meeting of the Council, submitted a type-written copy of his report to each delegate. After discussion, Mr Webb moved Mr Norton seconded THAT consideration of the report be deferred until the next meeting. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the League expresses its thanks and appreciation to the President, for the excellent manner in which he represented this League. Carried.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the Auditor's fee for the last annual audit, be fixed at £10.10.0. Carried.

Mr Webb moved Mr Hyman seconded That the Union Bank be advised that the President, Treasurer, and Secretary, are now authorised to sign cheques on the League's behalf. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr McDonald seconded THAT the League extends its sympathy to Mr Greif, who had recently passed through a severe illness, and express the hope for a speedy recovery. Carried.

Mr Coates moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the League place on record, its regret at the demise of the late Harry Hodge, who had been a member of the state selection committee, and in his day, one of the state's leading footballers. The motion was carried by members rising in their places.

Mr Davidson moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the sum of 25/-, expenses incurred by the Treasurer in connection with the business of the League, be reimbursed. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the League communicate with the grounds authorities requesting information as to when the conference between that body and the League, was to eventuate. Carried.

Mr Davidson moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT a vote of thanks be extended to the retiring executive officers. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Refused*

PRESIDENT.

28/3/23



MINUTES of the ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the LEAGUE, held on WEDNESDAY, MARCH, 28th, 1923, The President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair.

Credentials for the following delegates were read and received,

East Perth.	C.G. Norton	and N.J. Heenan.
East Fremantle.	T. Ulrich	and T.C. Wilson.
South Fremantle.	H.A. Hyman	and C.E. Stevens.
Subiaco.	W. Allanson	and L.N. McDonald.
West Perth.	J. Webb	and C. Greif.
Perth.	P. Davidson	and W. Waldoock.

Messrs N. Reed, West Perth, and E. Du Feu, Subiaco, sat in the absence of Messrs Greif and McDonald.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ulrich and Hyman.

#### ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

President.	Mr A.A. Moffat.	(Unopposed)
Vice Presidents.	Mr T.C. Wilson and Mr W. Allanson.	(Unopposed)
Treasurer.	Mr T. Ulrich.	(Unopposed)
Secretary.	Mr W.R. Orr.	(Unopposed)

The President announced that the nomination for the position of secretary had arrived after the specified time, although it had been posted on time. Mr Webb moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the nomination, under the circumstances, be ~~considered~~ in order. Carried.

Auditor. Mr Ulrich moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the retiring auditor, Mr E.G. Read, be elected.

Mr Heenan moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT Mr J.J. Prendergast, be elected. Mr Read was elected.

Treasurers Honorarium. Mr Webb moved Mr Davidson seconded, THAT the honorarium for the treasurers services be £7.7.0. Carried.

Secretary's Salary. Mr Hyman moved Mr Stevens seconded THAT the secretary's salary be £234 per annum. Carried.

Permit and Umpire Committee. Messrs Norton, Allanson, Webb, Hyman, Ulrich and Waldoock, Davidson.

Finance Committee. Messrs McDonald, Webb, and Wilson.

Schools and Juniors Committee. Messrs Waldoock, Ulrich, and Greif.

Protests and Disputes Board. The retiring board, Messrs F.R. Thomas, H.J. Rex, and F.E. Gibson, M.L.A. were elected unopposed.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

W.A. Rowing Association, requesting that May 5th, be not utilised as a football playing date on account of the inter-state rowing races. Mr Webb moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT the request be acceded to. Carried.

Secretary, Soldiers Memorial Committee, Leederville, asking for a match to be played in aid of their funds prior to the season commencing. Mr Norton moved Mr De Feu seconded THAT the League regrets its inability to conform to the request. Carried.

Secretary, Childrens Hospital, also requesting a benefit match. Mr Norton moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT they be advised that although the League is sympathetic, it is unable to accede to the request, but should the opportunity present itself to play a match, the letter will be re-considered. Carried.

Secretary, Goldfields Association, relative to playing matches against league teams during the season. Mr Webb moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT the letter be referred to the P. & U. Committee. Carried.

Secretary, Hibernian F.C. Club, asking for patronage during their visit to the eastern states. Mr Hyman moved Mr Reed seconded THAT the patronage be granted. Carried.

Secretary, Barrier F. Association, requesting financial assistance to replace damage done to their property by a storm. Mr Webb moved Mr Hyman seconded, THAT the League regrets being unable to accede to the request, and referring them to the Australasian F. Council, which exists ~~only~~ for the sole purpose of propagating the game. Carried.

Secretary, West Torrens F.C. re. visiting the state during the current season. Mr Ulrich moved Mr Webb seconded THAT they be advised, owing to the arrangements with Port Adelaide, to come here this season, the League is unable to adequately entertain more than one visiting club during the one season. Carried.

Secretary, Victorian Football Assn. requesting matches during August next. Mr Waldoock moved Mr Reed seconded THAT under the existing conditions, which necessitates the sanction of the A.F. Council to play such matches, the League regrets its inability to accede to the request. Carried.

#### OUTGOING LEAGUE'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

The recommendation of the outgoing League that the constitution be altered with the view to the admission into the League of a club from Claremont-Cottesloe, was read. Mr Webb moved Mr Norton seconded in accordance with the recommendation. The motion failed to secure the requisite majority



Page 2.,

The ayes being Messrs Norton, Webb, Allanson, DuFou, Heenan, and Reed. The noes, Messrs Ulrich, Wilson, Hyman, Stevens, Davidson, and Waldoock.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Norton moved Mr Webb seconded THAT general permission be given to clubs to play scratch matches on April 14th., 21st., and 28th. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved Mr Allanson seconded THAT applications be called for umpires, returnable on April 10th. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved Mr Ulrich seconded, THAT tenders be invited for the right to vend peanuts, confectionery, and soft drinks, as a whole or separately, during League matches, returnable on April 17th. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT application be made to the grounds authorities for the use of the grounds for the current season. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Webb seconded THAT on account of the holidays, no meeting be held on April 3rd. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the S.A. League be requested to expedite their reply in connection with the proposed inter-state matches. Cd.

Mr Allanson moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT six weeks leave of absence be granted to Mr Greif. Carried.

Mr Norton introduced the subject of players insurance, and stated that he had been considering a scheme, the idea of which was to build up a fund within the League, and the League to effect the insurances. On the motion of Mr Davidson seconded by Mr Waldoock, it was decided to request Mr Norton to submit his scheme to the Secretary, so that it could be circularised to, and considered by club committees.

Mr Heenan moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT a committee of three be appointed to report on the matter of the League acquiring a ground of its own. Carried. The following, with the President and Secretary, were appointed Messrs Heenan, Webb, and McDonald.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the account for £8.8.0. due for the typing of the President's report in connection with the meeting of the Australasian F. Council, be passed for payment. Carried.

The first meeting of the P. & U. Committee was fixed for Friday, April 6th.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Hyman. That all words after the words "follows", and before the word "and" in line 10, Rule 44, be deleted, and the following words inserted in lieu thereof, "17½ per cent, shall be credited to the League".

By Mr Ulrich. That owing to the proposed inter-state matches with South Australia, and the visit of a club team from South Australia, the motion carried on March 28th. ~~maximized~~ acceding to the request of the Rowing Association not to play League matches on May 5th., be rescinded, with a view to moving that League premiership matches commence on May 5th.

CONFIRMED.

*defunct*

PRESIDENT.

11/4/23



MINUTES of the PERMIT & UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING, held on FRIDAY, APRIL 6th. 1923, the President, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson, Webb, Ulrich, Norton, Davidson, and Hyman.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Hyman and Ulrich.

It was resolved to consider the letter from the Goldfields Association re. granting them a match during the season when framing the fixtures.

Wires from and to the South Australian League in reference to the interstate matches were read.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the S.A. League be urged to play in Perth on June 2nd. and 4th. the League to take the whole of the gate from the June 2nd. match, and the net gate of the June 4th. match, to be equally divided between the two Leagues. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT in the event of the S.A. League not agreeing to the foregoing suggestion, the proposal of the S.A. League to play in Adelaide on June 9th, and in Perth on July 21st. be agreed to. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Allanson seconded THAT West Torrens, who will be visiting this state in place of Port Adelaide, be offered a Saturday and A Wednesday match.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT West Torrens be offered two Saturdays and a Wednesday match. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Allanson seconded THAT the Goldfields Association be granted a date to be arranged. Carried.

Mr Davidson moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT East Fremantle be granted leave of absence for three Saturdays.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT in regard to the June holiday fixtures, two matches be played on Saturday, June 2nd., and one match on the Monday, June 4th. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved Mr Webb seconded THAT whilst the state team is playing in South Australia, the ordinary League fixtures continue. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the procedure of the appointment to matches of all umpires, be that of the rotary system in the hands of the president, as adopted last season. Carried.

The whole of the above motions will be submitted as recommendations for adoption or otherwise, at the next general meeting of the League, to be held on Wednesday, April 11th.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A.H. Telfor.	Training College	to West Perth "B"
F. Strickland.	N.S.W.	" W.A.
J.M. Hamilton.	South Australia.	" W.A.
D. Griffiths.	Goldfields	" Victoria.
W.D. Taylor.	West Perth.	" Victoria.

#### ANNUAL REGISTRATION.

J.M. Hamilton. Subiaco.

In connection with the application for clearance by W.D. Taylor, Mr Norton moved Mr Webb seconded THAT as satisfactory evidence had been given of the applicants bona fide transfer to a branch of the same employers business in another state, the clearance be granted. Carried.

#### REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

J. Gosnells.	West Perth	to Subiaco.
J. Craig.	West Perth	" East Fremantle.

#### RULED OUT OF ORDER.

W. Menzies.	Perth	to South Australia.
W. Adams.	S. Fremantle	" Victoria.

Mr Hyman moved Mr ~~Adams~~ Webb seconded THAT the President's ruling be disagreed with. Lost.

The following program of matches was framed for submission to the League:-



DATE.	CLUB	V.	CLUB.	GROUND.
MAY 12th.	SUBIACO	V	EAST PERTH.	
	S. FREMANTLE	V	E. FREMANTLE.	
	PERTH	V	WEST PERTH.	
MAY 19th.	SUBIACO	V	S. FREMANTLE.	
	PERTH	V	EAST PERTH.	
	WEST PERTH	V	E. FREMANTLE.	
MAY 26th.	SUBIACO	V	E. FREMANTLE.	
	S. FREMANTLE	V	PERTH.	
	WEST PERTH	V	EAST PERTH.	
JUNE 2nd.	SUBIACO	V	PERTH.	
and	S. FREMANTLE	V	WEST PERTH.	
4th.	E. FREMANTLE	V	EAST PERTH.	
JUNE 9th.	SUBIACO	V	WEST PERTH.	
	S. FREMANTLE.	V	EAST PERTH.	
	PERTH	V	E. FREMANTLE.	
	INTER-STATE MATCH AT ADELAIDE.			
JUNE 16th.	EAST PERTH	V	SUBIACO.	
	E. FREMANTLE.	V	S. FREMANTLE.	
	WEST PERTH	V	PERTH.	
JUNE 23rd.	S. FREMANTLE	V	SUBIACO.	
	EAST PERTH	V	PERTH.	
	E. FREMANTLE	V	WEST PERTH.	
JUNE 30th.	E. FREMANTLE	V	SUBIACO.	
	PERTH	V	S. FREMANTLE.	
	EAST PERTH	V	WEST PERTH.	
JULY 7th.	PERTH	V	SUBIACO.	
	WEST PERTH	V	S. FREMANTLE.	
	EAST PERTH	V	E. FREMANTLE.	
JULY 14th.	WEST PERTH	V	SUBIACO.	
	EAST PERTH	V	S. FREMANTLE.	
	E. FREMANTLE	V	PERTH.	
JULY 21st.	INTER-STATE MATCH AT PERTH.			
JULY 28th.	SUBIACO	V	EAST PERTH.	
	S. FREMANTLE	V	E. FREMANTLE.	
	PERTH	V	WEST PERTH.	
AUG. 4th.	SUBIACO	V	S. FREMANTLE.	
	PERTH	V	EAST PERTH.	
	WEST PERTH	V	E. FREMANTLE.	
AUG. 11th.	SUBIACO	V	E. FREMANTLE.	
	S. FREMANTLE	V	PERTH.	
	WEST PERTH	V	EAST PERTH.	
AUG. 18th.	SUBIACO	V	PERTH.	
	S. FREMANTLE	V	WEST PERTH.	
	E. FREMANTLE	V	EAST PERTH.	
AUG. 25th.	SUBIACO	V	WEST PERTH.	
	S. FREMANTLE	V	EAST PERTH.	
	<i>Perth</i>	V	<i>E. Fremantle</i>	
SEPT. 1ST.	WEST TORRENS	V		
SEPT. 5th.	WEST TORRENS.	V		
SEPT. 8th.	WEST TORRENS	V		
Sept 8	<i>Semi final</i>			
SEPT. 15th.	PERTH	V	EAST FREMANTLE.	
SEPT. 22nd.	SEPT. 29th.		OCT. 6th. OCT. 13th. Semi-Finals, Finals, and Challenge.	
<i>Match</i>	<i>cl</i>			
OCTOBER 20th.	GOLDFIELDS	V		

As amended Report amended adopted.  
*afm* 11/4/23

Confirmed  
*afm*  
 President  
 11/5/23



MINUTES of the LEAGUE MEETING held on WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10th, 1923, the President, Mr. A.A. Moffat, in the Chair, also Messrs. Allanson and Du Feu, (Subiaco), Waldock and Davidson, (Perth), Norton and Heenan, (East Perth) Hyman and Stevens, (S. Fremantle), Ulrich and Wilson, (E. Fremantle), Webb and Reed, (West Perth).

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed as amended on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Waldock.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, S.A. League, Wires were read and received relative to the dates of inter-state matches.

F.E. Gibson and F.R. Thomas, accepting positions on the Protests and Disputes Board. Received.

Secretary, Rowing Association, thanking the League for leaving May 5th. an open date. Received.

Secretary, Grounds Authorities Conference, intimating terms of the leasing of their grounds for the season.

Mr. Heenan moved Mr. Reed seconded THAT the matter be deferred until the League has had some communication with the Royal Agricultural Society. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the grounds authorities be requested to arrange the date for the conference previously agreed upon. Carried.

L.E. Shapcott, relative to the provision of grounds on the Esplanade being made available for football purposes.

Mr. Heenan moved Mr. Waldock seconded THAT the letter be referred to the grounds committee for investigation and report. Carried.

#### REPORTS.

The report of the Permit and Umpire Committee meeting held on April 6th. was submitted for consideration.

Mr. Wilson moved Mr. Reed seconded THAT ~~Saturday~~ <sup>Monday</sup> June 4th, be allotted to play the Goldfields Association, and that the ordinary series of matches be played on June 2nd. Carried.

Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the West Torrens Club, be given two playing dates, viz. Saturday, Sept. 1st., and Wednesday, Sept. 5th. Carried.

Mr. Davidson moved Mr. Waldock seconded THAT the Perth v. East Fremantle match set down for Sept. 15th. be transferred to August 25th., with the proviso that should the match be necessary, arrangements to be made to play it at a later date. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT in the event of East Fremantle being on tour, and being drawn in the first semi-final, their fixture to be arranged as the second semi-final. Carried.

Mr. Allanson moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the program of matches as amended, be adopted. Carried.

Mr. Waldock moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT the report as amended, be adopted. Carried.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Heenan seconded THAT the profits of inter-state matches, other than the legitimate expenditure for such matches, be placed to the credit of a trust account for the purpose of the League acquiring its own ground.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Waldock seconded an amendment THAT the Finance Committee be requested to submit a report on the matter of financing inter-state matches. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Waldock seconded THAT the appointment of a selection committee be considered at the next meeting. Carried.

#### APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRES.

CENTRAL UMPIRES. It was decided to retain the following for trial; Messrs. W.G. Westrop, A.F. Jones, J.E. Bryant, E. Bushell, F. O'Connor, M.S. Shenn, J.H. Batty, E.L. Coward, L.C. McKenzie, R. Richardson, C.L. Treloar, A. Nash, F.B. Hicks.



-2-

GOAL UMPIRES. The following were appointed;— Messrs Burton, Randell, Nancarrow, Davies, Swain, and Everett.

BOUNDARIES. The following were appointed;— Messrs Morris, Mann, Smellie, Higgins, Matison, and H. Goldman.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr H.A. Hyman. THAT all words after the word "follows", and before the word "and", in line 10, Rule 44, be deleted, and the following words inserted in lieu thereof, "17½ per cent shall be credited to the League".

By Mr H.A. Hyman. THAT the name of T.H. Swain, be removed from the list of goal umpires.

By Mr J. Webb. THAT all references to inter-state clearances on page 34 of Rule Book, be deleted, and that the following be inserted in lieu thereof— "THAT each application for a clearance to the Eastern States be dealt with on its merits, and that on the return of any or all players granted a clearance from this State to any of the Eastern States, such player or players shall play with the Club in this State, from which he or they, obtained his or their clearance".

CONFIRMED.

*agm Jm*

PRESIDENT.

18/4/23



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRES COMMITTEE MEETING, HELD on WEDNESDAY, April 11th. 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson, Norton, Webb, Davidson, Ulrich, and Hyman.  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Davidson and Ulrich.

CLEARANCE GRANTED.

P.G. Carter.

East Fremantle to Narrogin.  
CONFIRMED.

MINUTES of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE meeting, held on WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18th. 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Hyman, Webb, Norton, Allanson, and Davidson.

CLEARANCES.

The following clearances were granted:-

J. Dolan.	Goldfields	to Training College.
A. Nelson.	S. Fremantle	to Goldfields.
E. J. Cahill.	Goldfields	to Subiaco.
D. Hyman.	E. Fremantle	to Narrogin.

The following was referred to the Protests and Disputes Board.

N. Brown.	E. Fremantle	to Fremantle Suburban.
-----------	--------------	------------------------

The following was refused by the club on account of non-compliance with the League inter-state permit regulations.

F. Rocchi.	East Perth	to South Australia.
------------	------------	---------------------

The following arrangements of grounds were agreed to for submission to the League:-

MAY 12th.	SUBIACO	V	EAST PERTH.	PERTH OVAL.
	S. FREMANTLE	V	E. FREMANTLE.	FREMANTLE OVAL.
	WEST PERTH	V	PERTH.	LEEDERVILLE.
MAY 19th.	SUBIACO	V	S. FREMANTLE.	SUBIACO.
	PERTH	V	EAST PERTH.	W.A.C.A.
	E. FREMANTLE	V	WEST PERTH.	FREMANTLE.
MAY 26th.	SUBIACO	V	E. FREMANTLE	SUBIACO.
	S. FREMANTLE	V	PERTH.	FREMANTLE.
	EAST PERTH	V	WEST PERTH	PERTH OVAL.
JUNE 2nd.	SUBIACO	V	PERTH	W.A.C.A.
	WEST PERTH	V	S. FREMANTLE.	LEEDERVILLE.
	E. FREMANTLE	V	EAST PERTH	FREMANTLE.
JUNE 4th.	GOLDFIELDS	V		
JUNE 9th.	SUBIACO	V	WEST PERTH.	SUBIACO.
	S. FREMANTLE	V	EAST PERTH.	FREMANTLE.
	PERTH	V	E. FREMANTLE.	W.A.C.A.
JUNE 16th.	SUBIACO	V	EAST PERTH.	SUBIACO.
	E. FREMANTLE	V	S. FREMANTLE.	FREMANTLE.
	PERTH	V	WEST PERTH.	W.A.C.A.
JUNE 23rd.	S. FREMANTLE	V	SUBIACO.	FREMANTLE.
	EAST PERTH	V	PERTH.	PERTH OVAL.
	WEST PERTH	V	E. FREMANTLE.	LEEDERVILLE.
JUNE 30th.	E. FREMANTLE	V	SUBIACO.	FREMANTLE.
	PERTH	V	S. FREMANTLE.	W.A.C.A.
	WEST PERTH	V	EAST PERTH	LEEDERVILLE.
JULY 7th.	SUBIACO	V	PERTH.	SUBIACO.
	S. FREMANTLE	V	WEST PERTH.	FREMANTLE.
	EAST PERTH	V	E. FREMANTLE.	PERTH OVAL.
JULY 14th.	WEST PERTH	V	SUBIACO	LEEDERVILLE.
	EAST PERTH	V	S. FREMANTLE.	PERTH OVAL.
	E. FREMANTLE	V	PERTH	FREMANTLE.

CONFIRMED.



MINUTES of the GENERAL MEETING of the LEAGUE, held on WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18th, 1923, the President, Mr. A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs. Allanson and McDonald, (Subiaco), Stevens and Hyman, (S. Fremantle), Wilson and Ulrich, (E. Fremantle) Webb and Reed, (West Perth), Waldoock and Davidson, (Perth), Norton and Heenan, (East Perth).

Minutes of the previous meeting were adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Allanson.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

H.J. Rex, accepting a position on the Protests and Disputes Board. Received.

Secretary, West Torrens F. Club, relative to proposed visit to this state. Received.

Secretary, St. John's Ambulance, inquiring if the League require the services of their men during the season. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT they be advised that the League would again appreciate their services, and that the letter be forwarded to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Secretary, Goldfields Football Association, thanking the League for setting apart a date to pay their representatives, and inquiring the disposition of the gate percentages. Mr. Waldoock moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT the Goldfields Association be offered 50 per cent of the net gate. Carried.

Head Master, Richmond State School, requesting the League to supply that school with a football. Mr. Norton moved Mr. Waldoock seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Schools and Juniors Committee. Carried.

E. McAppion, V. Thomas, and J.T. Tandy, tendering for the right to vend peanuts, soft drinks, confectionery, and fruit, during the League Matches. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Ulrich seconded THAT the tender of 250 by J.T. Tandy, be accepted, the tenderer to have the sole rights of vending peanuts, soft drinks, confectionery, and fruit, on all grounds during League Matches, for the season 1923, the amount of the tender, 250 to be paid to the League prior to the first match. Carried. From the Secretary, Grounds Conference, and the Fremantle Council. Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the League go into Committee. Carried.

The terms of the leasing to the League of the Fremantle Oval, Leederville Oval, Perth Oval, Subiaco Oval, W.A.C.A., were submitted to the meeting.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the W.A.C.A. authorities be communicated with in regard to the position which arises by them granting to the League the right to vend soft drinks, etc., on their ground during matches, and the position of bar rights, other than their club bar. Carried.

Mr. Allanson moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the terms set out in the communications for the use of the Fremantle Oval, Subiaco, Leederville, and Perth Ovals, and the W.A.C.A. Ground, be accepted. Carried.

Royal Agricultural Society, offering the use for junior matches of the Show Ground for the season, for 250. Mr. Norton moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT the League accept the leasing of the ground on the terms contained in the letter. Carried.

Mr. Waldoock moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the Fremantle Council be advised that, at this juncture, it is impossible for the League to allocate the grounds for the semi-final, final, or challenge matches. Carried.

L.E. Shapcott, relative to the utilising of an area of ground on the Esplanade for junior matches. The President reported that he had, in company with Mr. Webb, Mr. Heenan, and the Secretary, inspected the ground, and found that it could be made very suitable for the purpose. Mr. Webb supplemented the remarks of the President. The Secretary read an outward letter to Mr. Shapcott suggesting some security of tenure. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Reed seconded THAT



-2-

the report be received. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT subject to a suitable reply to the suggestions of the committee from Mr. Shapcott, the League carry out the wishes of the committee in regard to the proposal. Carried.

Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Waldo seconded THAT Standing Orders be resumed. Carried.

Secretary, Grounds Conference, inviting the League to attend a conference with the grounds authorities at 4 p.m. on the 19th inst.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT a delegate from each club meet them in conference on a night to be arranged. Carried.

It was resolved to suggest the date of Thursday, April 26th. at 8 p.m. the League representatives to meet in the League Rooms at 7 p.m. to arrange preliminaries.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Norton introduced to subject of a more suitable meeting room and head-quarters. Mr. McDonald moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT a sub-committee consisting of Messrs. Webb, Norton, Allanson, and Davidson, be appointed to inspect and report to the League. Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT Messrs. McDonald and Heenan represent this League on the W.A.C.A. Executive. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the League adjourn to allow of the Permit and Umpire Committee to meet. Carried.

Upon resuming, the report of the meeting if the Permit and Umpire was submitted.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. McDonald seconded THAT the report be adopted. Carried.

#### CONFIRMED.

*apn mgal*

#### PRESIDENT.

25/4/23



MINUTES OF GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, 25th. APRIL, 1923 at 8 p.m.

PRESENT:

The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Hyman and Stevens (S. Fremantle) Waldoek and  
Davidson (Perth), Allanson and McDonald (Subiaco), Wilson  
and Ulrich (E. Fremantle), Webb and Reed (W. Perth), Norton  
and Heenan (E. Perth).

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion  
of Messrs. Allanson and McDonald.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE. From the Secretary of the Returned Soldiers' League drawing the League's attention to the appointment of an officer in the Treasury Department as a Goal Umpire, and requesting that returned soldiers be given any positions of a similar nature.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Allanson seconded that they be advised that the League has given fair representation to returned soldiers in their appointments. Lost. No further action.

From the Town Clerk, Perth, intimating that the Grounds Authorities were prepared to meet the League's representatives in conference on Thursday, the 26th. instant. Received.

From C. L. Hoft, expressing his regret at not having been given an opportunity to act as Umpire, and asking what he lacked in qualifications.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Hyman seconded, that he be advised that the League considers it to be one of its functions to be the sole judge of whom it shall appoint. Carried.

From W. J. Farley, acknowledging receipt of the League's intimation of the appointment of two representatives on the Executive of the W.A.C.A. Received.

From D. & J. Fowler, requesting official permission to publish a football programme.

Mr Waldoek moved, Mr Norton seconded, that the League can not accede to the request. Carried.

From the Secretary, Perth Amateur Cycling Club and the Secretary, Maylands North Suburban Cycling Club, requesting permission to conduct track races on the W.A.C.A., Claremont and Fremantle grounds.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr Davidson seconded, that permission be granted, subject to their riders paying the ordinary admission fee, and arranging between themselves the dates of their races, also that their dressing facilities do not interfere with the football players, and that they must strictly adhere to their starting and finishing times. Carried.

REPORTS: The report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on April 20th. was read and received.

The report of the sub-committee appointed to inspect a room proposed for the League's headquarters was received on the motion of Messrs. McDonald and Waldoek.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded, that the matter be left in abeyance pending the investigation of other premises by the same committee. Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE: Mr Hyman, having given the necessary notice, moved that the words after the word "follows" and between the word "and" in line 10, Rule 44, be deleted, and that the following words be inserted in lieu thereof, "17½ shall be credited to the League". Seconded by Mr Ulrich.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Norton seconded, that the matter be referred to the Finance Committee with instructions to wholly consider Rule 44, and to report to the League within three weeks. Carried.

Having given the necessary notice, Mr Hyman moved, Mr McDonald seconded, that the name of T. H. Swain be removed from the list of Goal Umpires. The motion was lost.

Having given the necessary notice, Mr Webb moved, Mr Davidson seconded, that all references to Interstate clearances on page 34 of the Rule Book be deleted, and that the following be inserted in lieu thereof - "That each application for a clearance to the Eastern States



be dealt with on its merits, and that on the return of any or all players granted a clearance from this State to any of the Eastern States, such player or players shall play with the Club in this State from which he or they obtained his or their clearance. Lost.

GENERAL BUSINESS: Mr Waldoek moved, Mr Hyman seconded, that the Conference of Fcwing Authorities be requested to ccnsider when the Interstate Races are held in Perth again, that the date fixed for the races should be the last week in April, owing to the football programme not permitting of the postponement of matches from the first week in May. Carried.

The following were appointed a Selection Committee to select the League State Teams - Messrs. Wilson, Moffat and McDonald.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded, -That all Football Makers be advised that the League only uses Footballs which are made within the State, and that no particular make of football is an official League ball. Carried.

CONFIRMED:

*Accepted*

PRESIDENT:

2/5/73



Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Friday, April 27th.  
Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson and McDonald.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.  
Inwards Correspondence.

St. Johns Ambulance, referred to the committee by the League. Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the League that a sum of £6.6.0 be voted to the Association, and that they be advised that as the League is now reviewing its financial position, further consideration will be given their Association at a later date. Carried.  
Manager of the Australian and Fremantle Herald, requesting advertisements. Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT the League be recommended to advertise in the following newspapers, West Australian, Daily News, Worker, Fremantle Times, Truth, and The Call., with a maximum for advertising of £70. Carried.  
Mr Wilson moved Mr McDonald seconded THAT a sum not to exceed One Pound be authorised for the purchase of files and the alteration to a cupboard. Carried.

The following accounts were scheduled and passed for payment-on the

Motion of Messrs McDonald and Wilson.	24	0	0 ✓
Salary <del>XX</del> <del>2</del> <del>0</del>	10	10	0 ✓
E.C. Read Annual Audit	1	5	0 ✓
T. Ulrich.	16	0	0 ✓
Salary.	16	0	0 ✓
Salary	8	8	0 ✓
Miss J. Merry. Typing.	9	10	0 ✓
Salary.	6	3	3 ✓
Petties, E.L. Postages etc.	10	2	6 ✓
Dix & Coy Printing.	3	1	6 ✓
W.J. Coates. do.	10	6	✓
Frost and Shipman.	2	12	6 ✓
Empire Typewriting Coy.	18	6	✓
Armstrong Cycle & <del>2</del> <del>1</del> <del>1</del> Coy.	17	4	✓
Colonial Mutual Ins. Coy.			

£III 9 I

33. 15.  
14. 4. 7  
143 14. 1 ✓

H.K. Croyle

PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE.

*Chairman.*

27/4/23

Confirmed  
*Chairman*  
15/5/23

Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT a request be made to the Perth club to obtain possession of an anklet purchased from Frost and Shipman by one of its players, or alternatively that that club be debited with the sum of 10/6. Carried.

#### ESTIMATE FOR INTER STATE VISIT TO ADELAIDE.

It was decided to recommend to the League that the party should consist of 19 players, one trainer, and one manager, the party to leave Perth on the night of June 4th., returning from Adelaide on June 11th.  
All those participating in the visit, to return to this State with the party.

The estimated cost of the party, as per details given below, amounted to £640.10.6, if the party travels first class, and £520 9 6, if the party travels second class.

It was proposed that the required amount, based on the party travelling first class, should be provided as follows;—



17

The League to have available the sum of £150, a call of £50, amounting to £300, to be made on the clubs of the League, and the balance of £190, to be arranged either by bank overdraft or by guarantee. The committee decided to instruct the secretary to make the necessary arrangements for the provision of guernseys and stockings immediately.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE IN CONNECTION WITH THE INTER-  
STATE TEAM TO VISIT ADELAIDE ON JUNE 9th. 1923.

Depart Perth, Monday, June 4th. 9 p.m.  
Arrive Adelaide, Thursday, June 7th.  
Play Adelaide, Saturday, June 9th.  
Depart Adelaide, Tuesday, June 11th.  
Arrive Perth, Friday, June 15th.

	1st. Class.			2nd. Class.		
Fares. Perth to Adelaide. 21 at £8.7.0.	175	7	0	at £5.9.10	115	6.6
Fares. Adelaide to Perth. do.	175	7	0	do.	115	6.6
Breakfast. Perth to Kalgoorlie 21 at 2/6	2	12	6		2	12.6
Dinner. do. at 3/6.	3	13	6		3	13.6
Breakfast. P. Augusta to Adelaide at 2/6	2	12	6		2	12.6
Dinner. do. at 3/6	3	13	6		3	13.6
Ditto. Returning.	12	12	0		12	12.0
Board in Adelaide. 5 full days at 12/6	65	12	6		65	12.6
Guernseys 20 at 15/-	15	0	0		15	0.0
Stockings. 20 at 4/-	4	0	0		4	0.0
Trainers in Adelaide 4 at 10/-	2	0	0		2	0.0
Transport and other incidental expenditure in Adelaide.	50	0	0		50	0.0
Players loss of time.						
11 at £4.0.0. per week, 2 weeks,	88	0	0		88	0.0
10 at £2.0.0. do. do	40	0	0		40	0.0
	<hr/> £640. 10. 6				<hr/> £520. 9. 6	

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MAY MINUTES of the GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, held on WEDNESDAY, ~~JUNE~~ 2nd, 1923, the president, Mr. A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs. Ulrich and Wilson, (East Fremantle), Norton and McKenzie, (East Perth), Waldoek and Davidson, (Perth), Webb and Reed (West Perth), Hyman and Stevens, (S. Fremantle), DuFou and Allanson (Subiaco).

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Allanson.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

*Jan*  
*Jan*  
Secretary, Goldfields Football Association, accepting date of June 4th. and the terms of 50% of the nett gate, and suggesting that the leading league team should be pitted against them. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT a combined league team meet the Goldfields' representatives. Carried.  
Secretary, Returned Soldiers' Association, relative to goal umpires. Received.

Wire from Secretary, West Torrens F.C. cancelling their visit to Perth, and advising that a letter was following. Received.  
"B" Grade League and the W.A.F.A. advising of the disqualification and the imposing of fines on their players. Mr. Waldoek moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the fines and disqualifications be endorsed, and the names of the C.V.M.S. players submitted. Carried.

F. Rocchi, W. Menzies, and E. Rugless, relative to the regaining of clearances to South Australia. Mr. Waldoek moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the correspondence be referred to the Permit and Umpire Committee. Carried.

#### REPORTS.

The report of the Finance Committee meeting held on Friday, April 27th. was read.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT consideration of the schedule of the estimated cost of sending a team to Adelaide on June 9th. be deferred for one week, and that a copy of the schedule be sent to each club. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Waldoek seconded THAT the Union Bank be asked to submit the maximum amount they would be prepared to loan to the League for a period of three months, and the rate of interest thereon. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Waldoek seconded THAT the party to visit Adelaide, travel second-class. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Waldoek seconded THAT the Fremantle Herald be substituted for the Fremantle Advertiser in the list of papers to be advertised in. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the item in the report requesting the Perth Club to obtain possession of an anklet purchased from Frost and Shipman, be deleted. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT an assistant manager be substituted for the trainer. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Reed seconded THAT the manager and assistant manager be appointed forthwith. Carried.

The following nominations were received for the position of manager:-- Messrs. P. Davidson, J. Webb, and L.N. McDonald.

The ballot resulted in the election of Mr. Davidson.

For the position of assistant manager, the following nominations were received:-- Messrs. W. Allanson, H.A. Hyman, and J. Webb.

The ballot resulted in the election of Mr. Webb.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the report as amended, with the exception of the schedule of the estimated cost of sending of the team to Adelaide, be adopted. Carried.

The Secretary reported that the matter of arranging a ground on the esplanade for juniors, had been finalised, and the work was in progress.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the League go into committee. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT the League make available the sum of £20. to be paid to the State Gardens Board



for the preparation of the ground, and that the report be adopted. Carried.  
Standing Orders were then resumed.

APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRES.

The following umpires were nominated:- Messrs. Hicks, O'Connor, Shenn, Bryant, Nash, Bushell, McKenzie, and Richardson. The ballot resulted in the election of the following umpires:- Messrs. F. O'Connor, F.B. Hicks, A. Nash, and M. Shenn.

NOTICE OF MOTION. By Mr. Webb. To amend Rule 25 on Page 11, by inserting after the word "Secretary" in the last line, the words "of the League from the Secretary of the Club".  
By Mr. Webb, To amend Rule 46 on Page 18, by deleting all the words from and including "losses", to and including the figures "49", also by deleting the word "other" in the second last line of the said rule.

GENERAL BUSINESS. Mr. Norton moved Mr. Reed seconded THAT the secretaries of clubs be asked to supply full particulars of the players' names and numbers to the W.A. Footballer, for the information of the public. Carried.  
Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Reed seconded THAT the team to proceed to Adelaide in June be selected ~~for~~ the match on May 19th. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*dep. Secy*

PRESIDENT.

9/5/73

*Sam*



**MAY** MINUTES of the GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, held on WEDNESDAY, ~~JUNE~~ 2nd. 1923, the president, Mr. A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs. Ulrich and Wilson, (East Fremantle), Norton and McKenzie, (East Perth), Waldoock and Davidson, (Perth), Webb and Reed (West Perth), Hyman and Stevens, (S. Fremantle), DuFou and Allanson (Subiaco).

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Allanson.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

*Sam*  
*Sam*  
Secretary, Goldfields Football Association, accepting date of June 4th. and the terms of 50% of the nett gate, and suggesting that the leading league team should be pitted against them. Mr. Webb moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT a combined league team meet the Goldfields' representatives. Carried.  
Secretary, Returned Soldiers' Association, relative to goal umpires. Received.

Wire from Secretary, West Torrens F.C. cancelling their visit to Perth, and advising that a letter was following. Received.  
"B" Grade League and the W.A.F.A. advising of the disqualification and the imposing of fines on their players. Mr. Waldoock moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the fines and disqualifications be endorsed, and the names of the C.V.M.S. players submitted. Carried.

F. Rocchi, W. Menzies, and E. Rugless, relative to the refusing of clearances to South Australia. Mr. Waldoock moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the correspondence be referred to the Permit and Umpire Committee. Carried.

#### REPORTS.

The report of the Finance Committee meeting held on Friday, April 27th. was read.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT consideration of the schedule of the estimated cost of sending a team to Adelaide on June 9th. be deferred for one week, and that a copy of the schedule be sent to each club. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Waldoock seconded THAT the Union Bank be asked to submit the maximum amount they would be prepared to loan to the League for a period of three months, and the rate of interest thereon. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Waldoock seconded THAT the party to visit Adelaide, travel second-class. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Waldoock seconded THAT the Fremantle Herald be substituted for the Fremantle Advertiser in the list of papers to be advertised in. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Davidson seconded THAT the item in the report requesting the Perth Club to obtain possession of an anklet purchased from Frost and Shipman, be deleted. Carried.

Mr. Norton moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT an assistant manager be substituted for the trainer. Carried.

Mr. Ulrich moved Mr. Reed seconded THAT the manager and assistant manager be appointed forthwith. Carried.

The following nominations were received for the position of manager:-- Messrs. F. Davidson, J. Webb, and L.N. McDonald. The ballot resulted in the election of Mr. Davidson.

For the position of assistant manager, the following nominations were received:-- Messrs. W. Allanson, H.A. Hyman, and J. Webb. The ballot resulted in the election of Mr. Webb.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Hyman seconded THAT the report as amended, with the exception of the schedule of the estimated cost of sending of the team to Adelaide, be adopted. Carried.

The Secretary reported that the matter of arranging a ground on the esplanade for juniors, had been finalised, and the work was in progress.

Mr. Hyman moved Mr. Webb seconded THAT the League go into committee. Carried.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Allanson seconded THAT the League make available the sum of £20. to be paid to the State Gardens Board



MINUTES of the MEETING of the FINANCE COMMITTEE held on TUESDAY, MAY 15th. Mr A.A. Moffatt in the chair, also Messrs McDonald, Wilson, and Webb. The following recommendations in connection with Rule 44, for submission to the League, were agreed to.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT a fund be established for the purpose of purchasing grounds. Carried.

Mr Webb moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT the deduction on League matches of 2½% credited to the Special Entertainment Account, be deleted. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT 10% be deducted from all League matches and credited to the funds of the League. Carried. Mr McDonald moved Mr Webb seconded THAT net profits of all inter-state and inter-League matches, be divided as follows:- 50% shall be credited to a Grounds Purchase Account; 25% shall be credited to the League, and 25% shall be equally divided between the six League Clubs. Under no circumstances shall the grounds purchase account be drawn upon for any purpose other than the purchasing of grounds. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT the foregoing recommendation in its application to the League v Goldfields fixture on June 4th, shall not come into operation until after July 21st, 1923. Carried.

It was resolved to alter the name of the Carnival Reserve Account, to the Inter-State and Carnival Reserve Account.

The President announced that the net receipts from each match would therefore be dealt with as follows:- 10% shall be credited to the League, 3% with a maximum of £75, shall be credited to the Australasian Football Council, 2½% shall be credited to a Schools and Juniors Fund, 2% shall be credited to the Inter-State and Carnival Reserve Account, and the balance of 82½% shall be equally divided between the six League Clubs. The balance of 82½% shall be come 85½% when the maximum of £75 for the Australasian Football Council has been reached.

~~The following resolutions were passed for payment: on the motion of Mr McDonald and Mr Webb.~~

J.C. Taylor. Is 10  
H. De laun. 40 0

11-6-0

*L. gives notice of motion to amend rules as per above recommendation*  
*L.A. McDonald*

NOTICE OF MOTION. Mr Ulrich gave notice to move "That the "B"Grade League be voted an amount of 1½% of the net League gate receipts, with a maximum of £100. The monies so voted to be disbursed by the "B"Grade Executive for the purpose of indemnifying "B"Grade clubs against match losses, the foregoing to come into operation at the commencement of the 1923 season, and that Finance Rule 44 be altered in line 6 to read "4% instead of 2½%. The effect of this motion not to prevent the League from making any special vote or donation from the balance of the 3½% Schools and Juniors Fund.

*Ulrich*  
*A. S. B.*

*ag. J. M. G.*  
*23/5/23*



I give notice to move that the  
~~increase~~ charges for admission be altered.

to read.

Grandstand	1/3.
Leger	9.

G. Norton.

adj. 8/10/23  
 13/5/23

✓



That the League account be  
transferred to the Commonwealth  
Savings Bank at the termination  
of the present arrangement with  
the Union Bank.

✓

Heenan.

23/5/23.



That League Dividends  
be distributed monthly.

✓ Seenan:

22/5/23.



I give notice of motion to amend  
 Rule 4 of the Constitution <sup>striking out</sup> ~~by altering~~  
 word "March" in line 4 & substituting  
 word "September" in lieu thereof.

Lasher  
 W.P. & Club delegate

adj. mgal  
 23/5/73



RULE 44.

The net proceeds of each League match shall be paid into the funds of the League, and shall be dealt with as follows:- 10% shall be credited to the League, 3% shall be credited to the Australasian Football Council, with a maximum of £75, 4% 1/4 of which, with a maximum of £100, shall be placed to the credit of the "B" Grade Football League, for the purpose of indemnifying that body against match losses, shall be credited to the Schools and Juniors account, and the balance of 83% shall be equally divided between the six League clubs. The balance of 83% shall become 86% when the maximum of £75 for the Australasian Football Council has been reached.

The net profits of all Inter-state and Inter-league matches shall be paid into the funds of the League, and shall be dealt with as follows:- 50% shall be credited to a Grounds Purchase account, 25% shall be credited to an Inter-State and Carnival Reserve account, and 25% shall be equally divided between the six League clubs.



MINUTES of the meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee, held on Wednesday, May 2nd, 1923, Mr. A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs. Ulrich, Hyman, Norton, Webb, Davidson, and Allison.

The following annual registrations and permits were dealt with:-

CLEARANCES.

D. Woods.	Bruce Rock	to East Fremantle.
H. Fry.	East Perth	to Perth.
L. Cant.	Moora	to West Perth.
J.W. Johnston	Goldfields	to East Perth.
J.M. Martin	Bunbury	to Perth.
M.H. Le Guier	do.	to East Fremantle.
P. Lynch	Subiaco	to South Fremantle.
O. Lynch	Geraldton	to East Fremantle.
H.E. Hendy	Narrogin	to Perth.
S. Marshall	Nelson	to Perth.
J.E. Gaynor	Perth	to East Perth.
R. Snell	Collie	to East Perth.
D. Bennette	West Perth B.	to Training College.
G.M. Hickey.	Goldfields.	to N.S.W.

REFUSED. RULED OUT OF ORDER.

J. Clark	Perth	to Victoria.
----------	-------	--------------

ATTEND PERSONALLY.

F.A.L. McDowell	S.A.	to Perth.
G. Smallercombe	S.A.	to Perth.

REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

J. Hampson	East Perth B.	to Subiaco B.
W. Bradbury	do.	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
J. Crawford	do.	to Subiaco B.
N. Brown	E. Fremantle	to Fremantle Suburban.
R. Walters	Subiaco	to East Fremantle.
F.S. Giles	East Perth B.	to West Perth B.
J.H. Moore	do.	do.
J.H. Scott	Subiaco	to West Perth.
W. Wilding	Nth. Fremantle	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
W. Gaynor	Perth	to East Perth.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

East Fremantle. H. Brown, A. Browner, W. Burns, L. Cinoris, F. Collins, T. Gallagher, S. Harrison, F.G. Ion, M. Kenny, J. Pickering, P.J. Robertson, W.C. Smith, V. Stuart, S. Watson, W. Wicks, S.A. Withnell, A.G. Aisbett, R. Mudie, H. Clark, W. Gibson, O. Gabrielson, L.J. Brown, D. Coffey, G. Fordham, R. Gunnyon, J. Joyce, J. McGhinness, W.J. Truscott, R. Fisher, R. Lowe, E.A. Riley, W. Smith, F. Treloar.

Subiaco. J.R. Grigg, W.A. Holt, J.H. Fengel, T. Outridge, G. Scadden, J. Leonard, A. Guhl, W. Eddy, A. Riconi, G. Hardie, C.P. Turvey, C. Bahen, D.L. Marinko, W.D. Steele, A. McHenry, A.R. Green, A.R. Wulff.

East Perth. W. Maloney, H. Sherlock, V.M. Harrold, J.E. Mitchell, H.W. Harrold, H.J. Gepp, V. Sparrow, J.E. Gaynor, W. Thomas, G.J. Sommers, R.H. Brentnall, E.F. Allen, W. Hebbard.

South Fremantle. L. Sutherland, W. Bates, F.E. Morton, C. White, G.J. Tuxford, P. Staton, E.H. Chalmers, J.A. Callow, N. Giles.

Perth. W. Brett, G. Silverstone, J.R. Bull, H.W. Seaby, W.A. Townsend, F.T. Schonell, W.A. Evans, B. Booth, B. Bryant, W.J. Love, J. Dobson, D. Corser, A. Ohman, F. Bradshaw, C.L. Holt, L. McComish, A.C. Rendley, L. Donegan, W. Fisher, R.C. Furlong, F.J. Ledger, H. McAuliffe, R. McKenzie, A.J. Exley, A.J. Macrone, B.H. Morris, F. Mather, H. Grigg, J.M. Martin, C.E. Fowler.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Norton seconded THAT West Perth be granted permission to play a scratch match on the 7th inst. Lost.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

9/5/23



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE held  
in the League Rooms on Wednesday, 9th. May, 1923 at  
8 p.m.

PRESENT.

The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Allanson and Ranford (Subiaco), Norton and Heenan  
(E. Perth), Ulrich and Wilson (E. Fremantle), Stevens and  
Hyman (S. Fremantle), Webb and Greif (W. Perth), Davidson  
and Waldoock (Perth).

Prior to the opening of the meeting, the President referred to the tragic death of the late Mr Du Feu, the Proxy Delegate for the Subiaco Club. Mr Moffat suggested that the League should forward a letter of condolence to the bereaved family of Mr Du Feu. This suggestion was accepted by the League, and carried by all members rising in their places in silence for a few moments.

MINUTES. Mr Norton moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That the Minutes be amended by inserting "That the team selected to represent this State against South Australia play the Goldfields Representatives on June 4th. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Stevens seconded - That the Minutes be amended to read "That the Selection Committee report their team to the League not later than the 23rd. instant.

The Minutes as amended, were adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Hyman.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE. From W. J. Adams relative to his clearance which had been refused by this League.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Davidson seconded - That the letter be referred to the Permit and Umpire Committee. Carried.

From the Secretary of the Victorian Football League enquiring in what way the application for clearance by W. J. Adams had not complied with our permit regulations.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That they be advised that the question of clearances is purely a matter for this League to deal with. Carried.

From the Secretary of the West Torrens Football Club advising of their inability to visit this State on the dates allocated to them, and asking for a copy of our fixtures to be forwarded to them.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That a copy of the fixtures be forwarded. Carried.

From the Organiser Midland Workshops Memorial requesting permission to sell tickets for their Art Union during League Matches.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That they be advised that the general rule of the League is to disallow ticket selling during Matches. Carried.

From F. I. Bray asking for a conference between the League and the B. Grade League.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That the request be acceded to. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That the conference be arranged for 8.30 p.m. on Wednesday next, the 16th. instant. Carried.

REPORTS. The Report of the School and Junior Committee Meeting held on May 9th. was read.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Allanson seconded - That the Report be amended to read "That the policy of this League in the matter of assistance to the Schools be by paying half the cost of footballs for the Perth Division and the providing of Umpires for the Fremantle Division subject to the approval of the Finance Committee. Carried.

Mr Davidson moved, Mr Allanson seconded - That the reference in the Report to divide the business between J. L. Burley and Hugo Fischer in alternate months be deleted, and that the Schools Authorities be given the choice of any particular make of ball. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Ranford seconded - That the Report as amended be adopted. Carried.

DEFERRED BUSINESS. Consideration was given to the Schedule of the estimated cost of expenditure in connection with the Interstate visit to



Adelaide in June.

The Secretary reported that the Manager of the Union Bank had intimated his willingness to advance the sum of £500/-/- provided that the present drawers of League cheques retain the power to operate on any overdraft or loan, and provided that at least three personal guarantors could be secured who would be acceptable to the Bank - the rate of interest to be 6½%, and the period of loan or overdraft three months.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the League arrange an overdraft on our current account of £400/-/- with the Union Bank in accordance with the proposals submitted. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the President, Treasurer and Secretary confer with the Manager of the Union Bank and discuss details. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That provision be made on the estimates for the supplying of the party with Hat Bands. Carried.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That further consideration of the Schedule be deferred until a later report from the Bank. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS. Mr Norton moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That 1,000 Rule Books be printed provided that advertisements be permitted to appear in same. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Stevens seconded - That the price of admission to ordinary matches be 1/1d. to the Inner Reserve, and 9d. to the Outer Reserve. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Norton seconded - That the League write the Goldfields Association resenting the remarks of certain Delegates which reflected on the League - and on the East Perth Club in connection with the visit of the Mines Rovers last season, and pointing out that the £12/-/- deducted as expenses for the East Perth Club was a legitimate expense. Carried.

Mr Heenan moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That the Secretary make enquiries re banking terms at the Commonwealth Bank. Carried.

The meeting then adjourned in order to allow the Permit and Umpire Committee to meet.

Upon resumption the Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee was presented, and was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Heenan and Hyman.

CONFIRMED.

*afm*  
PRESIDENT. 23/5/23

MINUTES of the meeting of the SCHOOLS and JUNIORS COMMITTEE, held on Wednesday, May 9th., 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Waldoock, and Greif.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Greif and Waldoock.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Greif seconded THAT it be the policy of the League to give assistance to the schools, by paying the half cost of footballs for the Perth Division, and the providing of umpires for the Fremantle Division. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved Mr Greif seconded THAT when the Fremantle Oval is not being used prior to League matches by the schools, permission be given to the Western Suburban Ex Scholars Association to play its matches. Cd. Mr Ulrich moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT a meeting be convened for Wednesday next of the central schools to commence the competition for the League Schools Association. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the business in connection with supplying the schools with footballs, be given in alternate months to J.L. Burley and Hugo Fisher. Carried.

Mr Greif moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT the Secretary communicate with the S.S.A.A.A. enquiring the possibility of them admitting Catholic schools into their schools football competition. Carried.

Letter referred from the League from the Richmond State School, requesting the League to supply that school with a football. Mr Ulrich moved Mr Greif seconded THAT the request be acceded to. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*afm*  
PRESIDENT. 6/6/23



MINUTES OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING  
held in the League Rooms on Wednesday, 9th. May, 1923.

PRESENT. The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich, Allanson, Hyman, Norton, Webb and Davidson.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Hyman.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE. From W. J. Adams, W. Menzies and F. Rocchi referring to their clearances, which had been refused by this League to the Eastern States. As no fresh evidence appeared in any of their letters with reference to the bona fides of their transfers, no action was taken.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

S. Fremantle	-	J. D. Joslin.
E. Fremantle	-	A. Strang, V. Carlson, <sup>A. Rawlinson, M. H. Leguier</sup>
E. Perth	-	W. J. Fletcher, A. Murray.
Perth	-	P. J. McCabe
W. Perth	-	N. Austin, A. E. Angwin, G. Bowring, H. Boyd, E. H. Bidstrup, R. Budd, G. Bee, G. R. Blundell, L. Caplan, K. Dans, W. Fry, B. Fysche, J. Gosnell, A. E. Jones, A. P. Moore, J. McDairmid, C. A. Parkes, T. W. Scutar, G. Tyson, S. Tyson, F. Winbridge, L. Cant

APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION. W. Wilding - Application to cancel form signed for South Fremantle. The applicant was instructed to appear before next meeting of the P. and U. Committee.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W. J. Thompson	-	South Suburban	to	Subiaco
E. J. McCabe	-	Kellierberrin	"	Perth
C. Browning	-	Dangin	"	West Perth
A. W. Murray	-	Collie	"	East Perth
W. Fletcher	-	"	"	"
C. Paton	-	Claremont-	"	Midland Junction
		Cottesloe	"	Claremont-
P. Casserly	-	West Perth	"	Cottesloe
			"	do.
R. F. Moore	-	Perth	"	Warren
S. Fraser	-	West Perth	"	Narrogin
J. J. Brennan	-	C.Y.M.S.	"	Albany
F. Page	-	C.Y.M.S.	"	Ft. Suburban
T. Hunt	-	Nth. Fremantle	"	Goldfields
R. Lutey	-	Sth. Fremantle	"	Victoria
N. McCamish	-	Perth	"	

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE

PERSONAL ATTENDANCE. J. Caldwell, Victoria to Perth. Referred to the Protests and Disputes Board.

H. Campbell	-	South Fremantle	to	East Perth
P. W. Lynsky	-	East Perth	"	Perth

APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRES.

May 12th.	E. Perth	v	Subiaco, Perth Oval	-	Hicks
	W. Perth	v	Perth, Leederville	-	O'Connor
	E. Fremantle	v	S. Ft. Fremantle	-	Nash
May 19th.	Subiaco	v	S. Ft., Subiaco	-	O'Connor
	Perth	v	E. Perth, W.A.C.A.	-	Shenn
	W. Perth	v	E. Ft., Fremantle	-	Hicks

The meeting adjourned until Friday, 11th. May at 8 p.m.



MINUTES of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING held on Friday, May 11th. 1923, Mr A.A. Moriat, in the chair, also Messrs Hanford, Webb, Norton, Ulrich, and Davidson.

PERSONAL ATTENDANCE.

J. H. Hamilton South Australia to Western Australia. The player was in attendance and the permit was granted.  
J. Caldwell. Victoria to Western Australia. The player was in attendance, and the permit was granted. As the residential qualifications do not expire until June 23rd. 1923, permission to play was granted as from that date.

W. Wilding. Application for cancellation of registration with South Fremantle. The player was in attendance. Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT the application be deferred until the next meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee. Carried.

REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

W. Hillberg. Opposed clearance from West Perth to Subiaco.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W. B. Riley. West Perth to Goldfields.  
A. Wierana. Goldfields to Subiaco.  
H. Fry. Perth to Midland.  
P. Finlay. East Perth to Perth.  
T. A. Oliver. Claremont-Cott. to Mercantile Association.  
P. Leeson. Eastern Dist. to East Fremantle.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

EAST PERTH. G. Owens, J. Cepp, M. Duffy, V. Woodthorpe, G. Weiss, H. Groom.  
PERTH. J. Langlands.

CORRESPONDENCE.

From W. D. Taylor. Asking for the withdrawal of his application for clearance to Victoria as he had now returned to Perth. Mr Webb moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the matter be deferred until some communication was received from the Victorian League. Carried.  
The President mentioned that a publication was selling on the streets which published the numbers of the players. As this paper had not the sanction of the League to publish players numbers, and an honorable arrangement had been made with another paper to do so, he suggested that some action to advise the public be taken.  
Mr Webb moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT an advertisement be inserted in the "West Australian" informing the public that the numbers appearing in the "Footballers Index", were not authentic, and that if authentic information was required, the public should seek it through the columns of the "W.A. Footballer". Carried.

Mr Webb moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT no football papers, other than the "W.A. Footballer" be permitted to be sold on the grounds during football matches. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT Mr Mack be advised of what action was being taken by the League to conserve his rights. Carried.  
The meeting adjourned until Saturday, the 12th. inst. at 12 o'clock.

MINUTES of the ADJOURNED MEETING of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE, held on Saturday, May 12th. 1923, Mr W. Allanson, in the chair, also Messrs Norton, Webb, and Davidson.

CLEARANCE GRANTED.

J. Marwick. Quairading to West Perth.

ANNUAL REGISTRATION.

J. Marwick. West Perth.

CONFIRMED.

*agf*

PRESIDENT.

23/5/23



MINUTES of the MEETING of the FINANCE COMMITTEE held on TUESDAY, MAY 15th 1923, the President Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Webb, Wilson, and McDonald.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Wilson.

The business of the meeting was the consideration of Rule 44, referred to the Finance Committee by the League.

The following recommendations were agreed to for submission to the League. Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT a fund be established for the purpose of purchasing grounds. Carried.

Mr Webb moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT the deduction on League matches of 2½% credited to the Special Entertainment Account, be deleted. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT 10% be deducted from all League matches and credited to the funds of the League. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the net profits of all inter-state and inter-league matches be divided as follows:- 50% shall be credited to a Grounds Purchase Account, 25% shall be credited to the League, and 25% shall be equally divided between the six League clubs.

Under no circumstances shall the Grounds Purchase Account be drawn upon for any other purpose other than the purchasing of grounds. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT the foregoing recommendation, in its application to the League v Goldfields fixture on June 4th., shall not come into operation until after July 21st. 1923. Carried.

It was resolved to alter the name of the Carnival Reserve Account, to Inter-state and Carnival Reserve Account.

The President announced that the net receipts from each match would therefore be dealt with as follows:- 10% shall be credited to the League, 3%, with a maximum of £75, shall be credited to the Australasian Football Council, 2½% shall be credited to the Schools and Juniors Fund, 2% shall be credited to a Inter-State and Carnival Reserve Account, and the balance of 82½% shall be equally divided between the six League Clubs. The balance of 82½% shall become 85½% when the maximum of £75 is reached for the Australasian Football Council.

#### ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Webb and McDonald.

J.C. Taylor.

H. De Moulin

16 To be debited to the East Perth Club.

10

£1.6.0

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT. 13/6/23

MINUTES of the CONFERENCE between the SCHOOLS and JUNIOR COMMITTEE and the SCHOOLS REPRESENTATIVES, held on WEDNESDAY, MAY 16th. 1923.

Mr A.A. Moffat, occupied the chair, and the following were in attendance, Messrs Waldoock, Ulrich, Greif, Skipworth, Perth Boys, Heindricks, Fremantle Boys, Hansen, Junior Technical, Kelly, St. Patricks, and Christian Bros. High School,

The President outlined the business of the meeting, which was primarily to make arrangements for the coming season. Mr Moffat took the opportunity to express the thanks of the League to Mr Heindricks, for the successful manner in which he handled affairs last season.

The Head Master of the Perth Boys intimated that it was his intention to compete this season owing to the large amount of football that was provided for his boys within the school. It was therefore resolved that the competing teams should be Junior Technical, Fremantle Boys, St. Patricks, and Christian Brothers, Fremantle, with the possibility of a team from Claremont School.

Mr Kelly moved Mr Hansen seconded THAT the competition commence on June 2nd. and that a combined match be played on June 4th. Carried.

Mr Kelly moved Mr Hansen seconded THAT Mr Heindricks be appointed as secretary to the association. Carried.

It was resolved to recommend to the League on the motion of Messrs Greif and Waldoock, THAT the League umpire standing down, be requested to act as umpire to the association, also that the League assist the association by presenting a framed photo to the premier team, and by giving a limited number of balls to each team at concession rates.

It was resolved that the representatives from the central schools, make overtures to the S.S.A.A.A. with a view to embracing the St. Patricks and Fremantle Christian Brothers schools, in their Central Schools Competition, and that the matches should be transferred from the week day to the Saturday afternoon. Mr Heindricks undertook to place the resolution before the S.S.A.A.A. in writing.

CONFIRMED.

Adopted  
13/6/23



MINUTES of the CONFERENCE between the LEAGUE EXECUTIVE and the "B" GRADE LEAGUE EXECUTIVE, held on WEDNESDAY, MAY 16th. 1923., Mr A.A. Moffat presided over the following, Messrs T.C. Wilson, T. Ulrich, League, F.I. Bray, R.M. Renner, "B" Grade League.

The minutes of the previous conference were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Wilson and Ulrich.

Mr BRAY enquired what action has resulted from the recommendation of the last conference in the matter of a deduction of 1½% on league matches with a maximum of £100. The President stated that the matter had been reported to the League but with no definite result. Mr Ulrich undertook to bring the matter before the League at its next meeting.

Mr Wilson moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the following recommendations submitted by the "B" Grade League be submitted to the League:-

To add to Clause A. For the purpose of this Clause, the set of matches arranged for the June holiday and usually divided between the Saturday and the Monday, be considered as if played on the Saturday, and no "A" Grade player selected to play in the "A" Grade team on the Monday, is eligible to ~~xxxx~~ play with that Clubs "B" Grade team, on the preceding Saturday.

To add to Clause B. But in no case is any "A" Grade player to play with a "B" Grade team in the semi-final, final, or challenge match, unless he has played in at least three "B" Grade League matches during the current season.

Clause C. That the owrds "twenty players" be altered to read "eighteen players".

[illegible]

That the word "Ten" in the second paragraph Page 23, be deleted, and  
and the word "Twelve" substituted in lieu.

That the word "Two" in paragraph three Page 23, be deleted, and the word "One" substituted in lieu.

That the whole of the fourth paragraph on Page 23, be deleted.

That the method of determining the premiership of the "B" Grade league, which is as follows, be approved. At the conclusion of the first round of fifteen matches, the four teams leading in each Division, shall play off a second round of two matches, the meeting of which shall be determined by lot. The winners of such two matches shall play off another match, and the winner of that match, shall be awarded the Divisional Premiership. The winners of each Divisional Premiership, shall play off a final match, the result of which shall determine the "B" Grade League Premiership.

CONFIRMED.

Deferred  
~~Adopted~~  
affirming  
23/5/23

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE  
held on WEDNESDAY, 23rd. May, 1923.

**PRESENT:** The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Allanson and McDonald, Waldeck and Davidson, Hyman and Stevens, Norton and Heenan, Webb and Greif, Wilson and Ulrich.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Davidson and Allanson.

The President took the opportunity of introducing the President of the South Australian League, Mr A. J. McLachlan, who whilst on a visit to this State, paid the League the courtesy of a call. Mr McLachlan expressed his pleasure at being able to attend the meeting of the League, and conveying cordial greetings from the South Australian League.

**INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:** V. F. Vox, Albany - requesting the League to supply his school with a football.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the matter be referred to the Schools and Juniors Committee. Carried.

Secretary Goldfields Football Association in reference to the newspaper comment referring to the League's hospitality to the Mines Rovers. Received.

W. J. Farley (a) acknowledging appointment of the League's representatives on the Executive of the W.A.C.A. (b) Granting the League the Booth Rights on the W.A.C.A. (c) Referring to the matter of the provision of seats inside the playing arena for League and Club Officials.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Allanson seconded - That the necessary arrangements in connection with the Booth Rights be left in the hands of the Secretary. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Heenan seconded - That the Grounds Authorities be asked to supply two garden seats alongside the gates on the playing arena to be roped off for League Officials. Carried.

Secretary Goldfields Football Association re the refused clearance of A. Cahill from the West Perth Club.

Mr Waldeck moved, Mr Allanson seconded - That the correspondence be referred to the P. and D. Board. Carried.

A. McKay advising of the formation of the Western Suburban Ex Scholars' Association, and asking the League to present a trophy for competition.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Norton seconded - That the matter be referred to the Schools and Juniors Committee. Carried.

W. J. Adams and W. Menzies asking the League to take further action in connection with their clearances to the Eastern States.

Mr Waldeck moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the letters be referred to the P. and U. Committee. Carried.

W. E. Mack requesting the League to authorise the League Secretary to sign an application for the copyright of the W.A. Footballer.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Heenan seconded - That consideration be deferred until the next meeting. Carried.

**REPORTS:**

Match Reports for May 12th. and May 19th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Greif.

Umpire Hicks reported F. Wimbridge of the West Perth Club, which was referred to the P. and D. Board on the motion of Messrs. Waldeck and Norton.

Report of the Protests and Disputes Board Meeting held on May 18th. was read and received.

Report of the Schools and Juniors Conference with the Central Schools Representatives held on May 16th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ulrich and McDonald.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the matter of the relationship between the St. Patrick's and the Christian Brothers' Schools, Fremantle to the S.S.A.A.A. be brought up at the next meeting for the purpose of calling a conference of the representatives of all the schools. Carried.

Report of the Conference between the B. Grade Executive and the Schools and Juniors Committee held on May 16th. was placed before the meeting.



Mr Webb moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the suggested amendments be deferred for consideration, and that copies of such be forwarded to each delegate. Carried.

Report of the Finance Committee Meeting held on May 15th. to consider Rule 44.

Mr Davidson moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That with the exception of the accounts to be passed for payment, the remainder of the Report be deferred until next meeting. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Greif seconded - That Standing Orders be suspended and that the League go into Committee. Carried.

The President reported having waited on the Manager of the Union Bank under instructions from the League to make the necessary arrangements for the placing of the sum of £400/-/- to the credit of the League's current account.

The Bank required the personal guarantee of the President, Secretary and Treasurer, which guarantee was made available - the rate of interest to be 6½% for a period of three months.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Greif seconded - That the Report be adopted. Carried.

The Report of the Selectors, Messrs. Moffat, McDonald and Wilson, who were appointed to select the League's Representatives to play South Australia on June 9th. was read.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Greif seconded - That the selected players must advise the League by Saturday, May 26th. at 6 p.m. as to their acceptance or otherwise of the position in the team. Carried.

Mr Allanson moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That the Selectors be empowered to take any necessary action to complete the team, and to advise the Manager and Players. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Greif seconded - That the necessary authority be given to the Manager of the State Team to draw on the funds of the League to the authorised extent in connection with the trip. Carried.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

By Mr Webb to amend Rule 25 on page 11 by inserting after the word "Secretary" in the last line, the words "of the League from the Secretary of the Club." Withdrawn.

By Mr Webb to amend Rule 46 on page 18 by deleting all the words from and including "losses" to and including the figures "49"; also by deleting the word "other" in the second last line of the said rule. Seconded by Mr McDonald and carried.

#### NOTICES OF MOTION:

Mr McDonald gave notice to move - "That all League Matches arranged for Saturday, June 9th. shall be postponed to a later or previous date!"

Mr McDonald gave notice to amend rules and resolutions as per the undermentioned -

"Mr McDonald moved, Mr Wilson seconded - That a fund be established for the purpose of purchasing grounds. Carried.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Wilson seconded - That the deduction on League Matches of 2½% credited to the Special Entertainment Account be deleted. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Wilson seconded - That 10% be deducted from all League Matches and credited to the funds of the League. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Webb seconded - That net profits of all inter-state and inter-League matches be divided as follows:- 50% shall be credited to a Grounds Purchase Account, 25% shall be credited to the League- and 25% shall be equally divided between the six League Clubs. Under no circumstances shall the Grounds Purchase Account be drawn upon for any purpose other than the purchasing of grounds. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Wilson seconded - That the foregoing recommendation in its application to the League v Goldfields fixture on June 4th. shall not come into operation until after July 21st., 1923. Carried.

It was resolved to alter the name of the Carnival Reserve Account to the Inter-state and Carnival Reserve Account.

The President announced that the net receipts from each match would therefore be dealt with as follows:- 10% shall be credited to the League, 3% with a maximum of £75/-/- shall be credited to the Australasian Football Council, 2½% shall be credited to a Schools and Juniors Fund, 2% shall be credited to the Inter-State and Carnival Reserve Account, and the balance of 82½% shall be equally divided between the six League Clubs. The balance of 82½% shall become 85½% when the maximum of £75/-/- for the Australasian Football Council has been reached."



-3-

Mr Norton gave notice to move - "That the charges for admission be altered to read - Grandstand 1/3d., Leger 9d."

Mr Ulrich gave notice to move "That the "B" Grade League be voted an amount of 1% of the net League gate receipts, with a maximum of £100/-/-. The monies so voted to be disbursed by the "B" Grade Executive for the purpose of indemnifying "B" Grade Clubs against match losses, the foregoing to come into operation at the commencement of the 1923 season, and that Finance Rule 44 be altered in line 6 to read "4%" instead of "2%". The effect of this motion not to prevent the League from making any special vote or donation from the balance of the 25 Schools and Juniors Fund."

Mr Heenan gave notice to move - "That the League account be transferred to the Commonwealth Savings Bank at the termination of the present arrangement with the Union Bank."

Mr Heenan gave notice to move "That League Dividends be distributed monthly".

Mr Greif gave notice to move - "That Rule 4 of the Constitution be amended by striking out the word "March" in line 4, and substituting the word "September" in lieu thereof."

#### GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Norton moved, Mr McDonald seconded - That the services of Umpire Shenn be dispensed with. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Greif seconded - That applications be invited for another Umpire. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Davidson seconded - That the prices of admission to the Goldfields v League Match be 1/6d. and 1/-. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the match be played on the Subiaco Oval. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the following programme be arranged for the entertainment of the Goldfields Visitors -

Reception on arrival,

Saturday - Guests of the Trotting Association,

Sunday - River Trip,

Monday - Smoke Social at the Savoy Hotel.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Greif seconded - That the Executive arrange the Toast List. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Norton seconded - That the out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Secretary in entertaining the Goldfields Representatives be re-imbursed. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the first dividend payment be made available forthwith. Carried.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Norton seconded - That each Club Time-keeper be supplied with a League Pass. Lost.

CONFIRMED:

*after 10/11*

PRESIDENT:

6/6/23



MINUTES of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE meeting held on WEDNESDAY, MAY 23rd. 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson, Hyman, Webb, Norton, Allanson, and Waldoock.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Norton and Webb.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Victorian Football League asking in what way the application for clearance by J. Clark, did not comply with the League inter-state regulations. Mr Norton moved Mr Webb seconded THAT all Leagues be supplied with a copy of the League's rules, and that attention be directed to the inter-state regulations. Carried.

W.D. Taylor, referring to his application for a withdrawal of his application for clearance from Victoria. Mr Webb moved Mr Waldoock seconded THAT the letter be forwarded to the Victorian Football League, with a supporting letter from this League. Carried.

Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe, requesting that a representative be permitted to appear for player Wilding. The President ruled that such permission could not be granted.

Secretary, East Perth, conveying statutory declaration from J.K. Alderman, re. F. Rocchi. Mr Hyman moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the clearance be now granted. Carried.

W. Menzies, re. the bona fides of his application for clearance to South Australia. Mr Davidson moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the clearance be now granted. Carried.

W.J. Adams, re. the bona fides of his application for clearance to Victoria. Mr Webb moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the clearance be now granted. Lost.

#### APPLICATIONS FOR CANCELLATIONS.

J. Bull. To cancel form signed for Perth. Mr Norton moved Mr Allanson seconded, THAT the application be granted. Carried.

W. Wilding. To cancel form signed for South Fremantle. Mr Webb moved Mr Norton seconded THAT the application be granted, and that Wilding be instructed to appear before the League and reprimanded for signing two papers. Carried.

#### ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

WEST PERTH. J. Clark. E.J. Fleming.

EAST FREMANTLE. F. Bell.

SOUTH FREMANTLE. C.J.J. Sunderland. W. Heindricks. R. Dunn. P. Lynch.

W.G. Bateman. H.D. Barnard. J. Campbell. A. Kenny. M. Mahon.

J. Callow. S.O'Connor. E. Ochiltree.

SUBIACO. W.J. Thompson. A. Howson. F. Sexton. G. Preedy. R.E. Walters.

E. Cahill.

EAST PERTH. R. Snell. C. King. A. Western. H. Sherlock. J. Johnstone.

PERTH. W. Hilton.

P.F. Finlay. C.F. Matthews. A. Watts. G. Watts. H. Sharples.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

L. Malatzky. West Perth to Bunbury Assn.

H. McIntosh. Claremont-Cott. to Perth Suburban.

G. Davies. N. Fremantle to Fremantle Suburban.

C. Properjohn. N. Fremantle to Fremantle Suburban.

D.W. Bush. S. Fremantle to Fremantle Suburban.

O. Lynch. E. Fremantle to Geraldton.

J. Prowse. E. Fremantle to Fremantle Suburban.

E. Nelson. S. Fremantle to Warren.

T.P. Horne. Claremont-Cott. to Victoria Park.

J. Robertson. Kellerberrin to Claremont-Cott.

D. McLeod. Goldfields to Midland.

J.H. Hollis. Bunbury to S. Fremantle.

O.G. Edberg. Goldfields to West Perth.

J.H. Treadrea. Moora to West Perth.

W. Simpson. Moora to West Perth.

R. Gray. East Perth to Perth.

D.W. O'Rourke. Subiaco to Midland.

W. Smith. Subiaco to Midland.

E.M. Heenan. West Perth to Training Collège.

J. Smyth. Bunbury to Perth.

W.E. Talbot. E. Fremantle to N.S.W.

F. Rocchi. East Perth to South Australia.

W. Menzies. Perth to South Australia.

#### REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

A. Cahill. West Perth to Goldfields.

A. J. Godber. Subiaco to West Perth.

#### PERSONAL ATTENDANCE REQUIRED.

T.A. Davies. N.S.W. to Western Australia.

#### NON COMPLIANCE WITH INTER STATE REGULATIONS.

H. Walker. East Perth to N.S.W.



Page 2.

## ALLOCATION OF UMPIRES.

May 26.	East Perth	v	West Perth.	Nash.
	Perth	v	S.Fremantle.	Hicks.
	E.Fremantle	v	Subiaco.	O'Connor.
June 2nd.	E.Fremantle	v	East Perth.	O'Connor.
	West Perth	v	S.Fremantle.	Hicks.
	Subiaco	v	Perth	Nash.

CONFIRMED.

*as per [unclear]*

PRESIDENT.

*1/6/23*

MINUTES of the SCHOOLS and JUNIORS COMMITTEE meeting held on Wednesday, JUNE 6th. 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich and Greif. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

## INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From A. McKay, referred by League, requesting the League to donate a trophy for the Western Suburban Ex Scholars Association. Mr Ulrich moved Mr Greif seconded THAT Mr McKay be advised that it is the practise of the League to give consideration to such requests towards the end of the season. Cd.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES of the meeting of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE held on Wednesday June 6th. 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Hyman, Greif, Norton, Davidson, and Waldock. Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Greif and Waldock.

## ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

West Perth.	A.F. Sheedy.
South Fremantle.	M. Malone. J.H. Hollis.
Perth.	W. Gaynor. W. Clowes.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

N. Kearsley.	Wagin	to	East Fremantle.
W. Cairns.	Merredin	to	Claremont-Cottesloe.
J. Beasley.	Narrogin	to	Subiaco.
A. Prendergast.	Victoria Park	to	W.A.F.A.
C.F. Collins.	Subiaco	to	Mt. Barker.

## REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DIPUTES BOARD.

C.W. Anning.	Perth	to	West Perth.	Opposed clearance.
--------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------------

## ALLOCATION OF UMPIRES.

June 16.	Subiaco	v	West Perth.	Subiaco.	O'Connor.
	S.Fremantle	v	West Perth.	Fremantle.	Nash.
	Perth	v	E.Fremantle.	W.A.C.A.	Hicks.

CONFIRMED.

*1/6/23*

PRESIDENT.



for the current  
season or next  
immediate past  
season - to claim  
for such money  
shall exceed 10/-  
The players will  
be responsible  
for the return  
of the playing  
costumes or recompense  
the club for same  
if upon the amount  
claimed being paid  
the players shall  
be allowed to  
play with a  
League Club. 4)  
J May 8/21

Notice of Motion \*

I give notice of motion  
to delete such resolutions  
which register the W.A.F.  
Football Assoc & Fremantle  
Church Assoc and to  
(Permit Regulations)  
Add to rule 6. "This  
appears to be  
Rule shall not ~~be~~  
W.A.F. & Church Assoc  
v. ~~the~~ <sup>the file.</sup>

Morton  
May

Perth v E. Fremantle. W.A.C.A. Hicks.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE meeting held on Friday, JUNE 1st. 1923., Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, McDonald, Webb, Norton, Davidson, and Hyman. Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Hyman and Ulrich.

#### ATTENDED PERSONALLY.

T.A. Davies, N.S.W. to W.A. was in attendance and stated that he arrived in W.A. on April 25th. Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded that Davies be informed that it is impossible for him to comply with the permit regulations this season. Carried.

#### PERSONAL ATTENDANCE REQUIRED.

J.O'Brien. Victoria to W.A.

#### REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

J. Dobsch. Opposed clearance from Perth to Midland Junction.

R. Furlong. do. do. do. do. do. West Perth.

J. Baird. do. do. do. E. Fremantle "B" to West Perth.

#### ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.

~~T. Sampson~~ Subiaco.

Subiaco. T. Sampson.

West Perth. J. Craig. G.R. Blundell. W. Kelly. O.G. Edberg.

S. Fremantle. J. Ahearn.

E. Fremantle. P. Leeson.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

F.W. Bailey. Perth to Perth Suburban Association.

P.W. Lynsky. Perth to do. do. do.

S. Rowbottom. Perth to Goldfields.

W. Clowes. Bunbury to Perth.

E. Mudge. Claremont-C. to W. Sub. Ex-Scholars.

H. Leslie. Goldfields to Claremont-Cottesloe.

J.S. Warn. Mt Barker to Perth.

#### ALLOCATION OF UMPIRES.

Monday, June 4th. League v Goldfields. O'Connor, Goldman, and Mann. Everett and Burton.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT the Warren Association be written to in connection with the application for clearance by H. Fairclough. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Norton seconded THAT the South Suburban Association be requested to supply particulars in connection with the the opposed clearance of A. Farquhar. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT in connection with the trainers for the match on Monday, June 4th. individual clubs accept responsibility for attention to their own players. Carried.

The meeting resolved itself into an entertainments committee to the Goldfields Association team.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Webb seconded THAT the following program be adopted

Saturday June 2nd. Welcome on arrival. Reception Savoy Hotel 10 a.m. Afternoon. Attend match at Fremantle Oval, guests of the East Fremantle Football Club. At night. Attend Smoke Night Perth Flying Squadron.

Sunday June 3rd. River Trip, Launch leaving Flying Squadron at 3 p.m.

Monday, June 4th. Play League team on Subiaco Oval. League Dinner at Savoy Hotel at 6 p.m.

Tuesday, June 5th. Depart for Kalgoorlie at 5 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE held on  
Wednesday, JUNE 6th., 1923.

**PRESENT:** Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Stephenson and Hyman (Sth. Fremantle), Waldoock  
and O'Loughlin (Perth), Greif and Bellion (West Perth),  
Ranford and Russell (Subiaco), Norton and Mitchell (East  
Perth), Ulrich and Wilson (East Fremantle).

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the  
motion of Messrs. Ulrich and Hyman.

**INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:**

From the Victorian Football League intimating that they had with-  
drawn the application for clearance for W.D. Taylor.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Ranford seconded - That the letter be re-  
ferred to the P. & U. Committee. Carried.

From the Secretary of the Perth City Band offering the services  
of the Band during Football Matches.

It was resolved that no action be taken in the matter.

**REPORTS:**

Match Reports for May 26th. and June 2nd. were read and adopted  
on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock and Ulrich.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That the fine imposed on  
East Perth for late starting in the case of the East Perth v West  
Perth Match be remitted to East Perth. Carried.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That the attention of  
Councils be drawn to the bad lighting in the Umpires' rooms. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Norton seconded - That the Executive of the  
East Perth and East Fremantle Clubs be requested to confer with a view  
to obviating the similarity of colours. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That the reporting of F.  
Wimbridge be referred to the P. and D. Board. Carried.

Report of the meeting of the Schools and Juniors Committee held  
on June 6th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock &  
O'Loughlin.

**NOTICES OF MOTION:**

Mr Greif gave notice to move - That the League consider the  
question of becoming an Incorporated Body.

**MOTIONS ON NOTICE:**

In the absence of Mr McDonald, Mr Ranford was given permission  
to take notices in his name.

Mr Ranford, having given notice moved - That all League matches  
arranged for Saturday, June 9th., should be postponed to a later or  
previous date. Seconded by Mr Norton and carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Ranford seconded - That all fixtures be put  
forward one week. Carried.

Mr Ranford moved in lieu of Mr McDonald the following -

(a) That a fund be established for the purpose of purchasing grounds.  
Mr Ulrich moved, and Mr Hyman seconded the adoption. Carried.

(b) That the deduction on League Matches of 2½% credited to the  
special Entertainment Account be deleted. Mr Ulrich moved, and Mr  
Waldoock seconded the adoption. Carried.

(c) That 10% be deducted from all League matches and credited to the  
funds of the League. Mr Waldoock moved, and Mr Hyman seconded the  
adoption. Carried.

(d) That the net profits of all Interstate and Interleague matches  
be divided as follows:- 50% to the Grounds Purchase Account, 25% to  
the League and 25% be equally divided between the six League Clubs.  
Under no circumstances shall the Grounds Purchase Account be  
drawn upon for any other purpose than the purchasing of grounds.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That the motion be amended  
by inserting - 25% to the Interstate and Carnival Reserve Account in  
lieu of 25% to the League. The amendment was carried.

(e) That the foregoing recommendation in its application to the League  
v Goldfields fixture on June 4th. shall not come into operation until  
after July 21st., 1923. Adopted on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock  
and Wilson.



(f) That the name of the "Carnival Reserve Account" be altered to the "Interstate and Carnival Reserve Account". Adopted on the motion of Messrs. Waldoock and O'Loughlin.

(g) That the net receipts for each match shall be dealt with as follows - 10% shall be credited to the League, 35% with a maximum of £75/-/-, shall be credited to the Australasian Football Council, 2½% shall be credited to the Schools and Juniors' fund, 2% shall be credited to the Interstate and Carnival Reserve Account, and the balance of 82½% shall be equally divided between the six League Clubs. The balance of 82½% shall become 85½% when the maximum of £75/-/- for the Australasian Football Council has been reached.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Norton seconded - That the 2% to the Interstate and Carnival Reserve Account be deleted. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr O'Loughlin seconded - That the 82½% should read 83% and 85½% should now read 86%. Carried.

It was resolved to consider at the same time the following notice of motion by Mr Ulrich - That the "B" Grade League be voted an amount of 1½% of the net League gate receipts with a maximum of £100/-/-, all moneys so voted to be disbursed by the "B" Grade League Executive for the purpose of indemnifying the "B" Grade League against match losses - the foregoing to come into operation at the commencement of the 1923 season, and that Finance Rule 44 be altered in line 6 to read 4% instead of 2½%, the effect of this motion not to prevent the League from making any special vote or advance from the balance of the 2½% to the Schools and Juniors' fund. The motion was seconded by Mr Hyman and carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That accounts be opened in the State Savings Bank for the Australasian Football Council, the Schools and Juniors' Account and the Interstate and Carnival Reserve Account and the Grounds Purchase Account. Further discussion on the motion was deferred until the next meeting. Notice of motion by Mr Norton that the charges of admission be altered to read "Grandstand 1/3d., Leger 9d". Seconded by Mr Bellion and lost.

Permission was given to hold over the notice of motion in Mr Heenan's name until the next meeting.

Mr Greif having given notice, moved - That Rule 4 of the Constitution be amended by striking out the word "March" in line 4, and substituting the word "September" in lieu thereof.

With the consent of the meeting, the mover was given permission to insert the word "November" in lieu of "September".

The motion was seconded by Mr Ulrich and carried.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That the report of the "B" Grade Conference be held over until the next meeting.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That standing orders be suspended.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Greif seconded - That the attention of the Commissioner of Police be drawn to the report of a disturbance which is supposed to have taken place on the Leederville Oval, and enquiring if any names of offenders had been taken by his officers. Carried.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Greif seconded - That the policy of the League has been to extend consideration to cripples in chairs by permitting them on the enclosure, and that the Grounds Authorities be advised accordingly. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Bellion seconded - That the services of Umpire Hicks be dispensed with. Lost.

Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the services of Umpire Nancarrow be dispensed with. Lost.

#### APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRE:

Applications having been called, the ballot resulted in the appointment of J. E. Bryant to the vacancy amongst Central Umpires.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the City Council and the Subiaco Council be extended the thanks of the League for the improvements commenced and about to be commenced on their ovals, and that the condition of the time bell on the Fremantle Oval be brought under the notice of the Fremantle Council.

CONFIRMED:

*Defunct*

PRESIDENT:

20/6/73



MINUTES of the ADJOURNED meeting of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE held on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13th, 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Waldock, Norton, McDonald, and Greif, INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

H. Aitken, South Suburban Association, forwarding the application for clearance by A. Farquahar, which had been refused by that Association. Mr Norton moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT the Association be written to pointing out that its action in refusing to allow one of its players to participate in League football, was exercising powers that were not in the best interests of the game, and inviting further information on the matter, requesting a reply before the 20th. Inst. Mr Norton moved Mr McDonald seconded That extension of time be granted for the clearance of A. Farquahar, until finalisation. Cd. Mr McDonald moved Mr Greif seconded THAT the matter be deferred until the next meeting. Carried.

From W.D. Taylor, relative to his clearance from Victoria. Mr McDonald moved Mr Waldock seconded THAT the secretary wire the Victorian League requesting them to return Taylors clearance form, and to make application by letter, for the return of the form, information as to what action had been taken, and extracts of the minutes bearing reference to the case, so that the League could know exactly how the matter stands. Carried.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

R. Bryant.	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Fremantle Suburban.
A.G. Wuttke.	Goldfields	to Victoria.
H. Fuller.	Subiaco	to W.A.F.A.
J. Daly.	Pingelly Assn.	to South Fremantle.
G.J. Somers.	East Perth	to W.A.F.A.
J. Scott.	East Perth	to Subiaco.
F.G. Meek.	Geraldton	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
H. Moran.	Geraldton	to Maylands.
A.T. Hatton.	Goldfields	to Perth.
R.P. Fowler.	North Fremantle	to Perth Suburban.

#### REFERRED TO PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

J. Robertson. Opposed clearance from North Fremantle to East Fremantle.

#### PERMISSION TO WITHDRAW.

A.J. Exley. Opposed clearance from Perth to Subiaco.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the meeting of the FINANCE COMMITTEE held on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13th. 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ulrich, Wilson, and McDonald.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Wilson and McDonald.

The Financial Statement in connection with the recent visit of the Goldfields Football Association team, was presented to the meeting.

Mr McDonald moved Mr Wilson seconded its adoption. Carried.

The Second Dividend Statement was presented. Mr McDonald moved

Mr Wilson seconded THAT in order to keep the interest on the League's overdraft down to the absolute minimum, the second dividend become payable at the next meeting of the League, June 20th. Carried.

The following accounts were passed for payment: on the motion of Messrs McDonald and Wilson.

Hugo Fisher Ltd.	6	8	3	✓
West Australian	4	4	6	✓
Telephone Dept.	3	19	10	✓
A. Craigie.	4	10	-	✓
B. Menzel.	1	10	-	✓
Bert Penny.	2	15	-	✓
W.A. Knitting Manufacturers	18	5	-	✓
H. De Moulin	9	18	-	✓
Swan River Ferries.	4	-	-	✓
Perth Flying Squadron.	3	9	-	✓
Savoy Hotel.	35	4	6	✓
C. Sheridan.	2	5	-	✓
E. Scott. Match Exes.	1	16	6	✓
D.S. Marshall.	1	-	-	✓
Incidental Exes. Fields.	2	19	2	✓
A. Western. Match Exes. 4/6/23.	1	5	-	✓
Goldfields Football Assn.	81	3	5	✓
Umpires Pay. May.	56	14	-	✓

£241.7.2

Taxation Dept.

62.6.8 ✓

2nd Div. Statement

445.13.1 ✓

£749.6.11

By

BYRONYCK BLUE

CHAMBERS

CONFIRMED.

Western Australian Football League

PRESIDENT.

4/7/23

advised  
accepted  
20/6/23



MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE held  
on Wednesday, June 20th., 1923.

**PRESENT:** Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Allanson and McDonald, McKenzie and Norton, Ulrich  
and Wilson, Greif and Webb, Davidson and Waldoock, Hyman and  
Stevens.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion  
of Messrs. Ulrich and Stevens.

**INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:**

Circular from Blind Institution. Received.  
J. L. Burley, advising that the Balls presented in Adelaide to the  
State Team by him, would be in the nature of a donation.  
Mr Webb moved, Mr Norton seconded - That the letter be considered  
when dealing with the Manager's report. Carried.  
Geraldton Football Association, enclosing copy of rules and request-  
ing the League to examine with League Rules.  
Mr Allanson moved, Mr Webb seconded - That a copy of the League rules  
be forwarded to the Association, so that they could check with their local  
rules. Carried.  
Secretary, West Torrens Football Club, advising that they were coming  
to this State at the end of the season, and requesting that a match be  
arranged.  
Mr Greif moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That as Mr Tomkins anticipated  
being here with the South Australian Team in July, consideration be de-  
ferred until such time as Mr Tomkins arrived. Carried.  
E. G. Read, tendering his resignation as honorary auditor to the  
League.  
Mr Waldoock moved, Mr McDonald seconded - That the resignation be accepted  
with regret, and that a letter of thanks for his long and faithful service  
to the League be forwarded to Mr Read. Carried.  
Mr Waldoock moved, Mr Webb seconded - That Mr J. J. Prendergast be appoint-  
ed Auditor to the League. Carried.  
Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - That the fixing of an amount for  
auditing the books of the League be deferred. Carried.  
W. J. Adams, relative to his application for clearance.  
Mr Norton moved, Mr Greif seconded - That the letter be referred to the  
Permit and Umpire Committee. Carried.

**REPORTS:**

Match Reports for June 16th. were read and adopted on the motion of  
Messrs. Hyman and Norton.

Report of the Conference between the Executive of the League and the  
Executive of the "B" Grade League, the resultant recommendation be dealt  
with as follows:-

1. To add to Clause A - "For the purpose of this Clause, the set of  
matches arranged for the June holiday, and usually divided between the  
Saturday and the Monday be considered as if played on the Saturday, and  
no "A" Grade player selected to play in the "A" Grade Team on the Monday,  
is eligible to play with that Club's "B" Grade Team on the preceding  
Saturday." Adopted.
2. To add to Clause B - "But in no case is any "A" Grade player to  
play with a "B" Grade team in a semi-final, or challenge match, unless  
he has played in at least three "B" Grade League Matches during the current  
season." Adopted.
3. That Clause C be altered by deleting the words "twenty players"  
and inserting the words "eighteen players" in lieu thereof." Adopted.
4. To add to Clause C - "Such consultation to be acknowledged by the  
Secretary of the "B" Grade Club's endorsement on back of clearance."  
Mr McDonald moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That the recommendation be  
amended to read - "Such consultation to be acknowledged by the endorse-  
ment on the back of clearance by the Secretary of the "B" Grade Club, the  
clearance to be returned to the Secretary of the League within twentyone  
days." Carried.
5. That the second paragraph on page 27 be amended by deleting the  
word "ten" in the last line, and inserting the word "twelve" in lieu  
thereof. Adopted.
6. That the third paragraph on page 27 be amended by deleting the  
word "two" and inserting the word "one" in lieu thereof. Adopted.
7. That the whole of the last paragraph on page 27 be deleted.



Mr Ulrich moved, Mr Webb seconded - "That all words after the word League be deleted, and that the paragraph now read" - "Umpires for the "B" Grade shall be appointed by the "B" Grade League." Carried.

8. That the method of determining the premiership of the "B" Grade League be as follows:- "At the conclusion of the first round of fifteen matches, the four teams leading in each division shall play off a second round of two matches, the meeting of which shall be determined by lot. The winners of such two matches shall play off another match, and the winner of that match shall be awarded the Divisional Premiership. The winners of each Divisional Premiership shall play off a final match, the result of which shall determine the "B" Grade League Premiership." Adopted.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That the recommendations as amended, be adopted. Carried.

Report of the Meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on Friday June 15th. was read.

Report of the Permit and Umpire Committee meeting held on Wednesday, June 13th. was read.

Mr McDonald Moved, Mr Greif seconded - That the League de-register the South Suburban Football Association. Lost.

The Report was adopted.

Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Wednesday, June 13th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Ulrich.

The Report of Mr Davidson, Manager of the Team that visited Adelaide on June 9th. was presented to the meeting.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the expenses incurred by Mr Norton in the arranging for the transport of the team, be reimbursed. Carried.

Mr Greif moved, Mr Norton seconded - That a letter be forwarded to Mr A. A. Edwards thanking him for the hospitality extended by his Club to the team. Carried.

Mr Norton moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That a letter be forwarded to Mr J. L. Burley, thanking him for the donation of footballs to the team, and that a letter of thanks be forwarded to the South Australian League thanking them for the manner in which they entertained the team and attended to their wants. Carried.

Mr Ulrich stated that Mr Mudie, the Captain of the Team, had requested him to recommend that on future occasions, a trainer should accompany the team. The recommendation was deferred for future consideration.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Hyman seconded - That the item appearing on the statement of receipts and expenditure in connection with the trip, referring to loans to players, be deleted. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Ulrich seconded - That the Executive be empowered to take the necessary action in the case of Mr Hoft, who had to remain in Adelaide on account of injuries. Carried.

Mr McDonald moved, Mr Waldoock seconded - That the report be adopted.

Mr Waldoock moved, Mr McDonald seconded - That the meeting adjourn for one week. Lost.

The meeting then closed.

CONFIRMED:

*agustine*

PRESIDENT:

4/7/23



MINUTES of the PERMIT and UMPIRE COMMITTEE MEETING held on Wednesday, JUNE 20th. 1923. Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Norton, Webb, Hyman, Ulrich, Davidson, and Allanson. Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Norton and Hyman.

Inwards Correspondence.  
Secretary, Victorian Football League, re. application for clearance from W.D. Taylor, stating that it had been withdrawn before being dealt with by the V.F.L. Mr Webb moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT the application for withdrawal be granted. Carried.  
W. Adams asking re-consideration of his application for clearance to Victoria. Mr Ulrich moved Mr Allanson seconded THAT as the application has been refused, Mr Adams be advised accordingly and the the matter is now finalised. Carried.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.  
EAST FREMANTLE. J. Baird. D. Woods.  
SUBIACO. H. Limb. W. Brophy. J. Scott.  
PERTH. C.E. Fowler.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.  
A. Haley. Victoria Park to Toodyay.  
L. Lorimer. South Fremantle to Fremantle Suburban  
H. Fairclough. Warren to Subiaco.  
G. Banham. Merredon to West Perth.

Mr Norton moved Mr Ulrich seconded THAT extension of time be granted to all applications for clearances on hand on June 30th. Carried.

ALLOCATION OF UMPIRES.  
June 23rd. East Perth v Subiaco. Nash.  
E. Fremantle v S. Fremantle. O'Connor.  
West Perth v Perth. Bryant.  
  
June 30th. S. Fremantle v Subiaco. Bryant.  
East Perth v Perth. Hicks.  
E. Fremantle v West Perth. Nash.

The meeting adjourned until midday on Saturday, June 23rd.

Minutes of the meeting of the Permit and Umpire Committee held on Saturday, June 30th. 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Flindell, Allanson, Norton, Webb, Davidson, and Stevens.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.  
J. Ahearn. South Fremantle to Subiaco W.A.F.A.  
A. Armstrong. Goldfields to ~~Subiaco~~ South Fremantle.  
E. Prince. Goldfields to Subiaco.  
T. McCort Subiaco to West Subiaco. P.S.A.  
B. McClements. Subiaco to West Subiaco. P.S.A.  
A. Murphy. Subiaco to West Leederville. P.S.A.  
A. Rydex. East Fremantle to East Fremantle. F.S.A.  
W. J. Caffy. East Fremantle to East Perth.  
R. Fisher. Nungarin to East Fremantle.  
H. Bee. S. Fremantle to Wentworth. Ex-Scholars.  
B. C. Watts. C.Y.M.S. to Narrogin.  
G. Taylor. East Fremantle to Maylands.  
G. Oakley. East Perth to Midland.

WITHDRAWAL GRANTED.  
J. Gepp. East Perth to Subiaco.

RULED OUT AS INELIGIBLE. (on account of being a "B" Grade umpire)  
C. SULLIVAN. Subiaco to Cottesloe Beach. F.S.A.

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS.  
J. Carson. East Fremantle.  
W. D. Taylor. West Perth.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT AND UMPIRE  
COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, July 4th., 1923.

PRESENT: The President, Mr A. A. Moffat - in the Chair.  
Messrs. Ulrich, Davidson, Norton, Hyman, Webb and McDonald.

CLEARANCES GRANTED:

C. Bond	Perth	to	Claremont-Cottesloe
A. Haberley	Perth	"	St. John's F.S.A.
H.E. Hendry	Perth	"	Subiaco
J.E. Thompson	Perth	"	Claremont-Cottesloe
P. Leeson	E. Fremantle	"	Eastern Districts
G. Hardie	Subiaco	"	Midland Junction

CLEARANCES RULED OUT OF ORDER:

J. Crowe	S. Fremantle	"	St. John's F.S.A.
W.H. Hillberg	West Perth	"	East Fremantle

ANNUAL REGISTRATIONS:

PERTH: A. J. Exley, J. Dobson, J. Caldwell;  
SUBIACO: E. Prince;  
SOUTH FREMANTLE: A. Armstrong;  
WEST PERTH: C. Anning;

APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRES:

July 7th.	Subiaco	v	E. Fremantle	Fremantle	Hicks
	Perth	v	S. Fremantle	W.A.C.A.	Nash
	East Perth	v	West Perth	Leederville	O'Connor
" 14th.	Perth	v	Subiaco	Subiaco	O'Connor
	S. Fremantle	v	West Perth	Fremantle	Hicks
	E. Fremantle	v	East Perth	Perth Oval	Bryant

CONFIRMED:

PRESIDENT:



MINUTES of the meeting of the Entertainment Committee held on Friday, July 6th. 1923, Mr J. Webb occupying the chair, also Messrs Norton, Davidson, Hyman, Russell, X  
The business of the meeting was to arrange a program of entertainment to the South Australian team.

The following program was adopted:-

Wednesday, July 18th. Arrive 9-47 a.m.

League Reception, League Rooms, on arrival.

Afternoon. Training.

At Night. Guests of the Perth Football Club, Literary Institute 8 p.m.

Thursday, July 19th.

Morning Training.

Afternoon. Launch Trip, leaving Barrack Street, 2-30.

Dinner at Fremantle.

At Night. Guests of the East Fremantle Football Club, Victoria Hall, 8 p.m.

Train ex Fremantle, 11-15 p.m.

Friday, July 20th.

Day Free. At Night. Conference between the delegates of the W.A. and S.A. Leagues, League Rooms, 8 p.m.

Theater Party, Prince of Wales Theater, 8 p.m.

Saturday, July 21st.

Play Western Australia, Perth Oval, 3 p.m.

At Night, League Complimentary Dinner, ~~8 p.m.~~ 6-30.

Sunday, July 22nd.

Motor Trip to Mundaring Weir, Cars leaving King Edward Hostel, 2 p.m. Arrangements to be made for refreshments to be taken, left in hands of Mr Norton and Secretary.

Monday, July 23rd.

Day Open, Au Revoir 9 p.m. Central Station.

Mr Davidson moved Mr Norton seconded THAT the members of the State team and the Coach be invited to all League functions. Carried.

Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT the invitation list to League functions be restricted to the following:-

Members of the South Australian Party.

Members of the State Team.

Protests and Disputes Board.

The members of the League.

Presidents and Secretaries of League Clubs.

Representatives of the West, Daily News, and Footballer.

The following Toast List was agreed to:-

The King.

The South Australian Team. Proposed by Mr A.A. Moffat, responded by the Manager and Captain.

The W.A. Football League. Proposed by , responded by C.G. Norton, and the Captain of the W.A. team.

Mr Norton moved Mr Davidson seconded THAT the secretary be authorised to convey the foregoing program to the manager of the South Australian team.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.



MINUTES of the Finance Committee meeting held on Wednesday, July 4th. 1923, Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson, McDonald, Webb, and Ulrich.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Wilson and McDonald.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Webb and Wilson:-

3rd. Dividend Statement	393	3	1	✓
Petties, Postage, E. Light, etc.	5	18	1	✓
W.A. Knitting Manufacturers	3	16		✓
N.R. Croyle. Rent. &	24	7	6	✓
Dr. Muirhead. Adelaide.	11	11		✓
C.L. Hoft. Adelaide.	3			✓
Umpires Pay Sheet. June.	81	18		✓

£523 13 8

bol Mutual Ins Coy

13 6 ✓

School Umpires Freeman

5 15 ✓

£530 2 2

CONFIRMED.

*alpin Jmyal*

Adopted

*alpin Jmyal*

4/7/23

PRESIDENT.

20/7/23



motion to amend rules  
to enable  
that all A Grade League  
matches arranged for  
Saturday June 9th.  
shall be postponed.  
to a later or previous  
date.

L R McDonald

25/5/23

✓  
agreed  
28/5/23



*By Mr. Greif. To amend Rule 30 to read*

~~30.~~ An Umpire preferring a charge against a club or against a player for any offence or offences other than those provided for in Rule 14 of the Laws of the Australasian game of Football must do so within the time provided in Rule 28, and shall before leaving the ground on which the match took place inform the Captain, Secretary or a Delegate of the Club concerned of his intention to make such charge or report. The League Secretary shall satisfy himself that this Rule has been complied with before forwarding the matter to the Protests and Disputes Board.

*Carried*



## Notice of Motion

A player who has played with any junior body, the outcome of which meets within the Metropolitan area, shall not play with a League Club if the Secretary of our Club be proposed playing with, or the Secy of this League, is served by a written notice from the Secy of the junior body <sup>that</sup> such player is indebted to such junior body for money or property.

I move that the resolution dealing with umpires be amended by inserting the words "not less" before the word four so that the resolution shall read "That not less than four umpires be appointed by the League".

Lasferf

27/7/21

Page 57

Notice of Motion



